

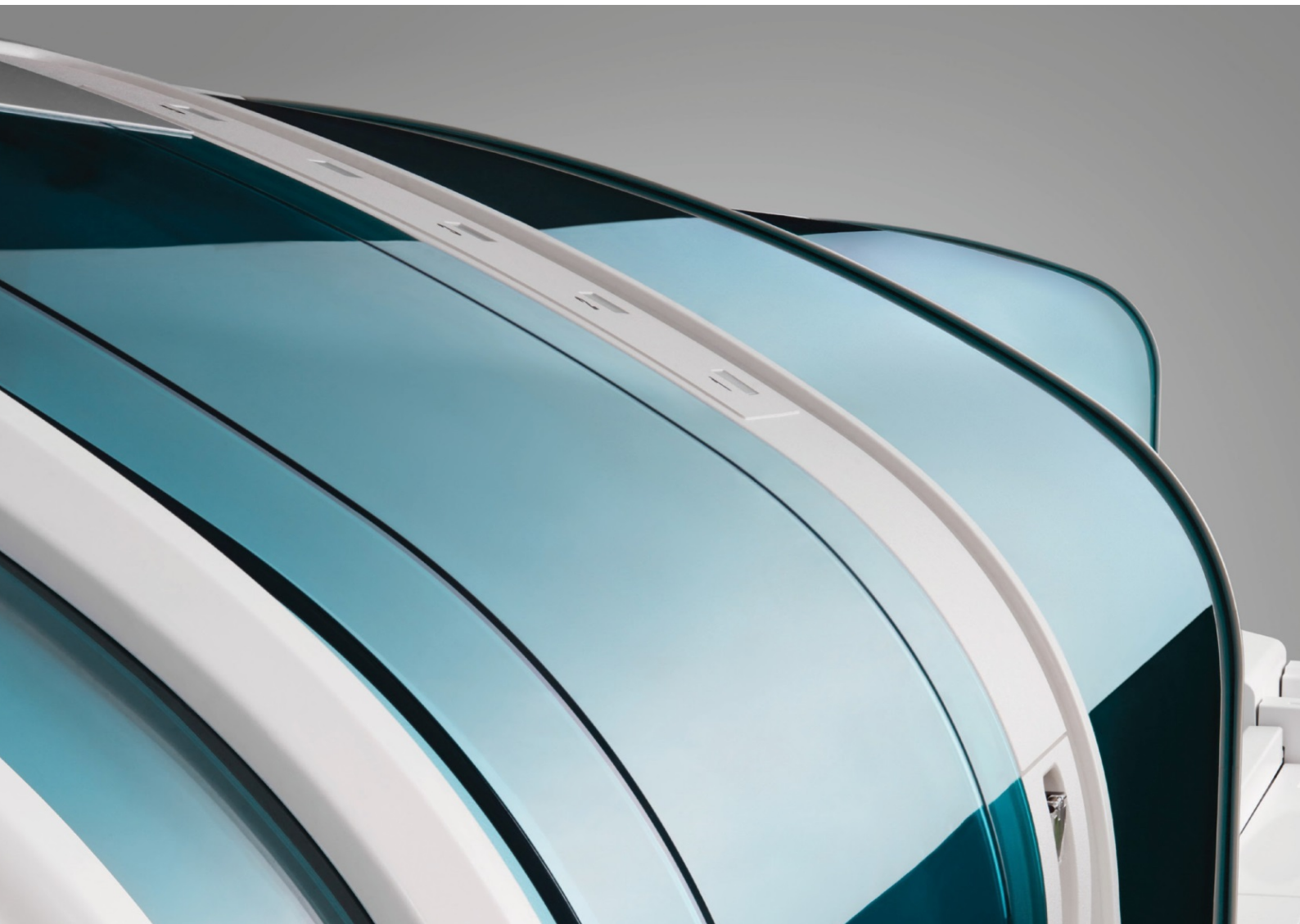
cobas[®] pro integrated solutions

Simplicity meets Excellence

Host Interface Manual

Publication version 1.3

Software version 01-03



Publication information

Publication version	Software version	Revision date	Change description
1	01-01	2018-11	First version
1.1	01-01	2018-12	New front matter
1.2	01-02	2019-05	Minor changes throughout the document.
1.3	01-03	2019-10	Refer to What is new in publication version 1.3

Revision history

Edition notice

This publication is intended for operators of cobas pro integrated solutions.

Every effort has been made to ensure that all the information contained in this publication is correct at the time of publishing. However, the manufacturer of this product may need to update the publication information as output of product surveillance activities, leading to a new version of this publication.

Where to find information

The **User Assistance** contains all information about the product, including the following:

- Routine operation
- Maintenance
- Safety
- Troubleshooting information
- Configuration information
- Background information, for example, about analytical principles

The **Safety Guide** contains important safety information. You must read the Safety Guide before operating the system.

The **User Guide** focuses on routine operation and maintenance. The chapters are organized according to the normal operation workflow.

The **Quick Reference Guide** gives a brief introduction to important routine tasks and daily maintenance.

The **cobas®** e-library provides access to important updates, Method Sheets, Value Sheets, and other important documents from Roche.

The PC manufacturer's manual contains all information about the control unit hardware.

Privacy notice

User Assistance is also available online on the internet. You can use it independently from the instrument on computers or mobile devices with a current HTML5 browser. To obtain the appropriate links and usage information, contact your Roche representative.

When you use User Assistance online, viewing events (topics viewed and searches performed) and IP addresses are logged. The data collected is for Roche internal use only and is never forwarded to third parties. It is anonymized, and after one year it is automatically deleted. Viewing events are analyzed to improve User Assistance content and search functionality. IP addresses are used to classify regional behavior.



General attention

To avoid serious or fatal injury, ensure that you are familiar with the system and safety information before you use the system.

- ▶ Pay particular attention to all safety precautions.
- ▶ Always follow the instructions in this publication.
- ▶ Do not use the system in a way that is not described in this publication.
- ▶ Store all publications in a safe and easily retrievable place.

Training

Do not carry out operation tasks or maintenance actions unless you have received training from Roche Diagnostics. Leave tasks that are not described in the user documentation to trained Roche Service representatives.

Screenshots

The screenshots in this publication have been added exclusively for illustration purposes. Configurable and variable data, such as tests, results, or path names visible therein must not be used for laboratory purposes.

Warranty

Any customer modification to the system renders the warranty or service agreement null and void.

For conditions of warranty, contact your local sales representative or refer to your warranty contract partner.

Copyright

© 2018-2019, Roche Diagnostics GmbH.
All rights reserved.

License information

cobas pro integrated solutions is protected by contract law, copyright laws, and international treaties.

cobas pro integrated solutions is licensed for use between Roche Diagnostics GmbH and a licensee, and only authorized users there under are permitted to access and use the software. Unauthorized use and distribution may result in civil and criminal penalties.

License agreement for UltraVNC software

UltraVNC is a piece of free software for all commercial uses, which is installed on the control unit PC.

You can redistribute the software and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License (version 2 or later), as published by the Free Software Foundation.

A copy of the GNU General Public License (version 2) is stored on the control unit PC. The path for the license is C:\Program Files\uvnc bvba\UltraVNC.

The software is distributed without warranty. There is no implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. For more information, see the GNU General Public License at <http://www.gnu.org/licenses>.

The source code for the software is stored on the control unit PC. The path for the source code is:

C:\DriversAndTools\UltraVNC

Open source and commercial software

cobas pro integrated solutions might contain components or systems that are open source or commercial software. For copyright and other notices and licensing information regarding such software programs included with **cobas pro** integrated solutions please see the following license notifications and licenses.

The product and **cobas pro** integrated solutions as a whole may form a regulated device in accordance with the applicable laws – please refer to the User Guide and the labeling for details. Please note that the respective authorization in accordance with the applicable laws lapse in case of any unauthorized changes to **cobas pro** integrated solutions.

Trademarks

cobas® pro is a trademark and the **cobas® pro** logo is a trademark of Roche.

Other product names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Feedback

Every effort has been made to ensure that this publication fulfills the intended purpose. All feedback on any aspect of this publication is welcome and is considered during updates. Contact your Roche Service representative, should you have any such feedback.

Approvals

cobas pro integrated solutions meets the requirements laid down in:

Directive 98/79/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 October 1998 on in vitro diagnostic medical devices.

Directive 2011/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2011 on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment.

Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC.

To view the full text of the 2014/53/EU declaration of conformity, go to the Roche DiaLog Global Web Site (<https://dialog1.roche.com/>) and choose the eLabDoc link.

If you are unable to access Roche DiaLog, contact a Roche Service representative.

Compliance is provided by means of the Declaration of Conformity.

The following marks demonstrate compliance:



For *in vitro* diagnostic use.



Complies with the IVD directive 98/79/EC on *in vitro* diagnostic medical devices.



Issued by Intertek for Canada and the US.

Instrument approvals

Furthermore, the instrument is manufactured and tested according to the following international safety standards:

- IEC 61010-1
- IEC 61010-2-101
- UL 61010-1
- UL 61010-2-101

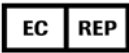
The instrument complies with the emission and immunity requirements described in standard IEC 61326-2-6/EN 61326-2-6.

Contact addresses

Inside the European Union and
EFTA member states



Manufacturer of the
instrument
Hitachi High-Technologies
Corporation
1-24-14 Nishi-Shimbashi
Minato-ku Tokyo 105-8717
Japan



Authorized
representative
Roche Diagnostics GmbH
Sandhofer Strasse 116
68305 Mannheim Germany

Made in Japan

Outside the European Union and
EFTA member states

Manufactured by: Hitachi High-Technologies
Corporation

Manufactured for: Roche Diagnostics GmbH
Sandhofer Strasse 116
68305 Mannheim
Germany

Distributed in USA by: Roche Diagnostics
9115 Hague Road
Indianapolis, Indiana,
USA

What is new in publication version 1.3

The software version 01-03 comprises many new software features and improvements.

The following sections list the main improvements:

Batch communication

Updated tables:

- Table 2-4 Batch communication functions except for sample measurement– new message types 3 to 6
- Table 2-5 Condition for sending the batch result

New topics:

- 2.2.8 Instrument status update request
- 2.2.9 Inventory status update request
- 2.2.10 Instrument status update
- 2.2.11 Inventory status update

Operation of calibration

Updated bullet list in:

- 2.4 Operation of Calibration

Settings for HOST function

Updated topic:

- 2.6.1 Communication – new screenshots and field descriptions 6 – 11

Communication type

Updated tables:

- Table 3-1 Communication Types – added functions 11 and 12
- Table 3-10 OUL^R22^OUL_R22 [cobas pro-> HOST] Real time/ Batch upload of sample/QC results

New topics:

- 3.1.11 Message structure and sequence for Inventory Status Request
- 3.1.12 Message structure and sequence for Instrument Status Request

HL7 syntax

Updated tables in topics:

- 3.2.3 Definition Value
- 3.2.4 Field attributes within segments

Table of contents

1.	Connection Overview.....	13
1.1.	Overview	13
1.2.	About cobas e flow tests	13
1.2.1.	Introducing the cobas e flow test	13
1.2.2.	What is a cobas e flow test.....	13
1.2.2.1.	cobas e flow test results	14
1.2.2.2.	Generic data alarm.....	16
1.2.2.3.	Cancellation.....	16
1.2.3.	QC for cobas e flow test.....	17
1.2.3.1.	Single QC definition.....	17
1.2.3.2.	Calculated QC definition.....	17
1.2.3.3.	Calculated QC for linked tests or linked kits.....	18
1.2.4.	About repeat, rerun and reflex tests with cobas e flow	24
1.2.4.1.	Repeat, rerun and reflex tests.....	24
1.2.4.2.	cobas e flow test rules.....	24
1.2.4.3.	Manual and automatic	24
1.3.	Protocol Overview.....	25
2.	Host Communication Functionality Specification.....	26
2.1.	Realtime Communication	26
2.1.1.	Test selection information inquiry of patient sample	27
2.1.2.	Test selection information response of patient sample	27
2.1.3.	Result report	27
2.1.3.1.	Test result with absorbance data/ raw data.....	27
2.1.4.	Test selection information inquiry for automatic rerun	28
2.1.5.	Test selection information response for automatic rerun.....	28
2.1.5.1.	Reflex Run.....	28
2.1.6.	Result Report for automatic rerun	28
2.1.7.	Instrument status update	28
2.1.8.	Inventory status update	29
2.2.	Batch Communication	29
2.2.1.	Test selection information reception.....	30
2.2.1.1.	Test selection information reception for the patient sample.....	30
2.2.1.2.	Test selection information reception for control sample.....	30
2.2.1.3.	Test selection information reception for calibrator.....	30
2.2.2.	Test result report	31
2.2.2.1.	Test result of patient sample and control sample.....	31
2.2.2.2.	Calibration result sending	31
2.2.3.	Test order or result request of patient sample	32
2.2.4.	Sending of absorbance data for photometric and raw data for immunoassay	32
2.2.4.1.	Sending of patient sample and control sample data.....	32
2.2.5.	Sending of calibration data	32
2.2.6.	Test masking request.....	33
2.2.7.	Masking request of patient sample for reagent cassette.....	33
2.2.8.	Instrument status update request.....	33
2.2.9.	Inventory status update request	33
2.2.10.	Instrument status update	33
2.2.11.	Inventory status update	33

2.3.	Operation of Patient samples.....	33
2.3.1.	3rd run onward.....	33
2.3.2.	Sample with barcode read error inquiry in ID mode.....	34
2.3.3.	Inquiry of sample without sample type in ID mode.....	34
2.3.4.	Setting of sample container type from HOST.....	34
2.3.4.1.	Setting of sample container type at real time order registration.....	35
2.3.4.2.	Setting of sample container type at batch order registration.....	37
2.3.4.3.	Sample container type to be sent to HOST.....	38
2.3.5.	Replicate measurement.....	38
2.4.	Operation of Calibration.....	38
2.5.	Operation of control samples.....	39
2.6.	Settings for HOST Function.....	39
2.6.1.	Communication.....	39
2.6.2.	Instrument Information Upload Setting.....	41
2.6.2.1.	Instrument status update.....	41
2.6.2.2.	Inventory status update.....	41
2.6.3.	Result Components Settings.....	42
2.6.3.1.	Result Value of Photometric Qualitative Test.....	42
2.6.3.2.	Result Message for Quantitative Immunoassays.....	43
2.6.3.3.	Result Message only for Qualitative Immunology Tests.....	43
2.6.3.4.	Original Data Upload.....	43
2.6.3.5.	Subresults of cobas e flow tests.....	43
2.6.4.	Host Code.....	44
2.6.5.	Test Selection Inquiry.....	45
2.6.5.1.	Enable Test Selection Inquiry.....	45
2.6.5.2.	Timeout for Inquiry.....	46
2.6.5.3.	Inquiry for Automatic Rerun.....	46
2.6.5.4.	Inquiry for Manual Rerun.....	46
2.6.5.5.	Always inquiry for test selection on STAT & routine samples (1st Run Only).....	46
2.6.5.6.	Inquiry in case of Barcode Read Error.....	47
2.6.6.	Result Upload Setting.....	47
2.7.	Communication Start/Stop.....	48
2.8.	Block Upload.....	48
2.9.	Hide Result.....	48
2.10.	UNICODE.....	48
3.	Host Communication Message Specification.....	49
3.1.	Communication type.....	49
3.1.1.	Message structure and sequence for test selection inquiry/Test selection receive (real time).....	50
3.1.2.	Message structure and sequence for test selection receive (batch).....	52
3.1.3.	Message structure and sequence for test results upload (Patient/QC).....	53
3.1.3.1.	Measured Test Results (embedded and regular Results for Patient and QC):.....	54
3.1.3.2.	eFlow Patient Result:.....	55
3.1.3.3.	Calculated QC Result:.....	55
3.1.3.4.	cobas e flow variables and formulas:.....	55
3.1.3.5.	Linkage Record:.....	56
3.1.4.	Message structure and sequence for test results upload (Calibration).....	57
3.1.5.	Message structure and sequence for instrument status upload.....	58
3.1.6.	Message structure and sequence for test results send request /test results send (batch).....	58
3.1.7.	Message structure and sequence for inventory status update.....	59

3.1.8.	Message structure and sequence for masking request.....	60
3.1.9.	Message structure and sequence for calibration request.....	61
3.1.10.	Message structure and sequence for QC request.....	62
3.1.11.	Message structure and sequence for Inventory Status Request.....	63
3.1.12.	Message structure and sequence for Instrument Status Request.....	63
3.2.	HL7 Syntax.....	64
3.2.1.	Message structure.....	64
3.2.2.	Segment Type.....	65
3.2.3.	Definition Value	66
3.2.4.	Field attributes within segments.....	81
3.2.4.1.	Equipment Command Segment (ECD).....	82
3.2.4.2.	Equipment Detail Segment (EQU).....	84
3.2.4.3.	Inventory Detail Segment (INV)	85
3.2.4.4.	Message Acknowledgment Segment (MSA).....	86
3.2.4.5.	Error Segment (ERR).....	87
3.2.4.6.	Message Header Segment (MSH)	87
3.2.4.7.	Observation Request Segment (OBR).....	99
3.2.4.8.	Observation/Result Segment (OBX)	100
3.2.4.9.	Patient Identification Segment (PID)	119
3.2.4.10.	Query Parameter Definition Segment (QPD) for test selection inquiry	121
3.2.4.11.	Query Parameter Definition Segment (QPD) for a result and order query	123
3.2.4.12.	Response Control Parameter Segment (RCP).....	125
3.2.4.13.	Specimen Container Detail Segment (SAC)	125
3.2.4.14.	Specimen Segment (SPM).....	127
3.2.4.15.	Test Code Detail Segment (TCD).....	132
3.2.4.16.	Common Order Segment (ORC)	134
3.2.4.17.	Query Acknowledge Segment (QAK)	135
3.2.4.18.	Timing/Quantity Segment (TQ1)	136
3.3.	Example Messages	137
3.3.1.	Message for test selection inquiry/Test selection receive.....	137
3.3.1.1.	Case1:.....	137
3.3.1.2.	Case2:.....	138
3.3.1.3.	Case3:.....	138
3.3.2.	Message for test selection receive.....	139
3.3.2.1.	Case1:.....	139
3.3.2.2.	Case2:.....	139
3.3.3.	Message for calibration request.....	140
3.3.4.	Message for QC request	140
3.3.5.	Message for test results upload	140
3.3.5.1.	Patient Result Upload.....	140
3.3.5.2.	Message for Calibration Result Upload example.....	150
3.3.6.	Message for Order/result query example	153
3.3.7.	Message for Instrument Status upload.....	154
3.3.7.1.	ESU_U01 from cobas pro	154
3.3.7.2.	Response from host:.....	154
3.3.8.	Message for Test Masking request	154
3.3.8.1.	EAC_U07 from host	154
3.3.8.2.	Response from cobas® pro:.....	154
3.3.9.	Message for Reagent manual Mask.....	155

3.3.9.1.	EAC_U07 from host:	155
3.3.9.2.	Response from cobas® pro:.....	155
3.3.10.	Message for Error handling (ERR segment)	155

1. Connection Overview

1.1. Overview

An automatic analyzer performs data communication over the Ethernet connection of a control unit computer. The communication interface specifications between this analyzer and the host consist of a three-layer structure as shown in the figure below. This section describes the specifications for the application layer. The communication protocol used in the HL7 (Health Level Seven) channel is compliant with the HL7 standards version 2.5.

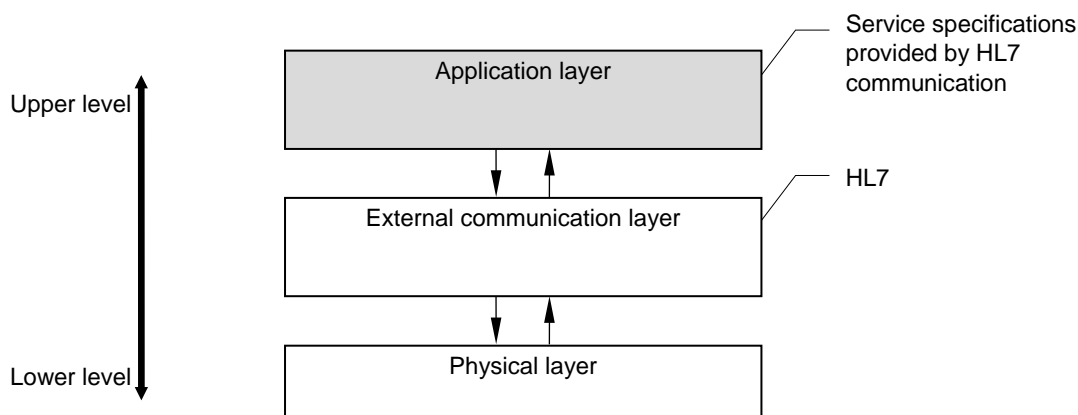


Figure 1-1. Host Communication Process Layers

1.2. About cobas e flow tests

1.2.1. Introducing the cobas e flow test

This chapter gives a general introduction to the **cobas e** flow test feature.

Only the **cobas e** 801 module supports **cobas e** flow tests.

1.2.2. What is a cobas e flow test

The **cobas e** 801 module supports **cobas e** flow tests to improve the turnaround time and minimize the error rate.

A **cobas e** flow test consists of a pre-defined group of tests, known as “embedded tests”. These tests are combined into a sequence or set of sequences connected by a decision-making algorithm.

Therefore, the operator does not need to order each test individually, or assess the results of each test to decide which test to order next. Instead, the operator orders just one **cobas e** flow test. The system orders the tests, and automatically assesses each result to decide on which tests to order next.

Roche Diagnostics provides the full definition of the **cobas e** flow test package.

The definition is not editable, and embedded tests cannot be ordered separately.

To obtain a **cobas e** flow test, download them from the **host**.

The following items also have to be installed to be able to run the **cobas e** flow test on the **cobas e** 801 module:

- All required embedded tests on the control unit
- All required calibrators and QC materials on the control unit before running embedded tests

For more information on obtaining and installing

cobas e flow tests, see the **cobas® pro** User Guide.

1.2.2.1. **cobas e** flow test results

Each **cobas e** flow test provides a main result and potentially one or more subresults. Depending on the embedded test results during execution, a **cobas e** flow test can report different result types, units, and/or a different number of subresults.

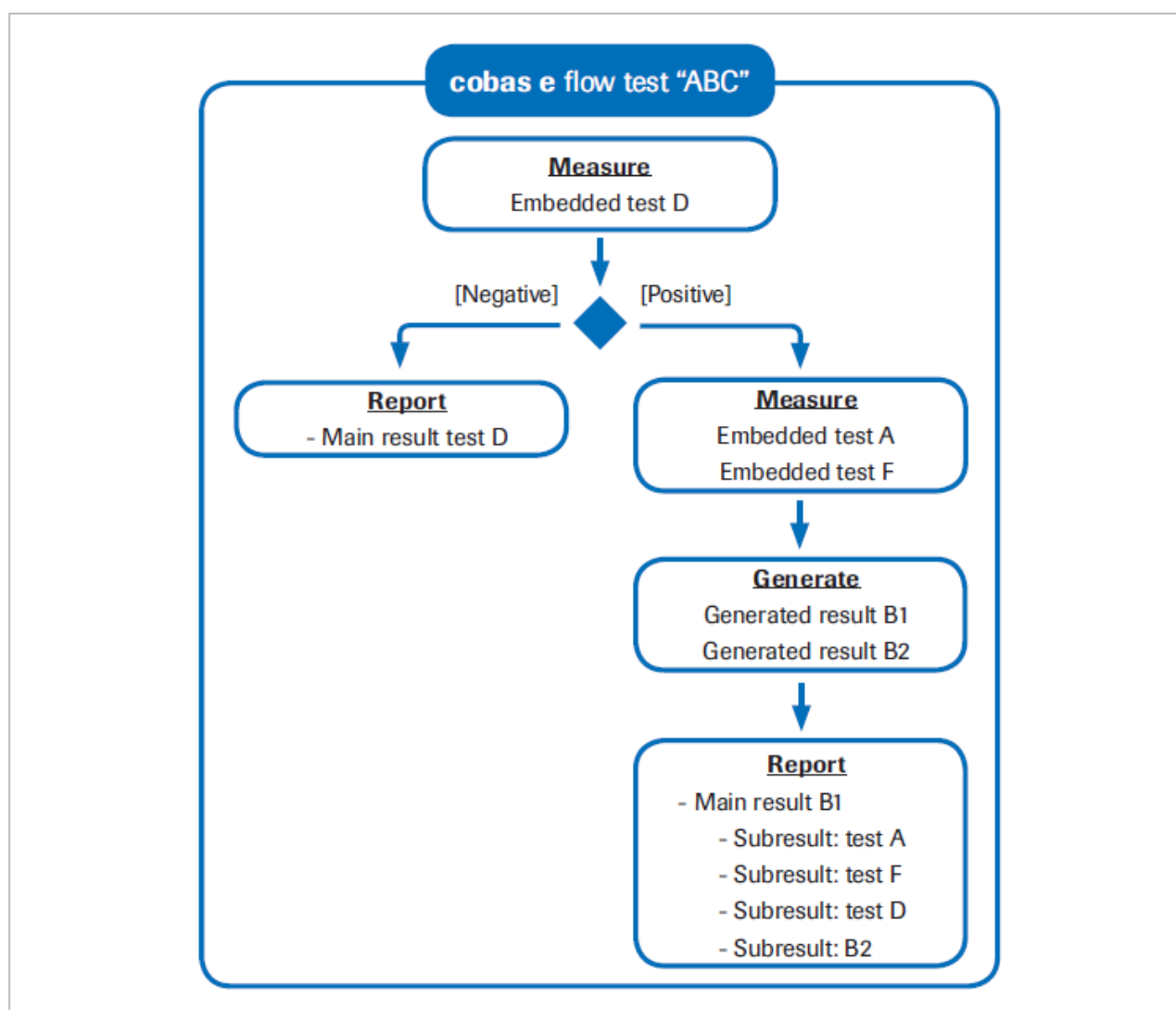


Figure 1-2 cobas e flow test

The main and subresults of a **cobas e** flow test can be:

- a measured result of one of its embedded tests
- a generated result of a **cobas e** flow test

Subresults provide additional information for the user. Therefore, they can be reported to host systems as supplementary information, for example, for the following reasons:

- Traceability
- Archiving of results
- Troubleshooting

The following diagram shows an example for a successfully processed **cobas e** flow test “HIV Duo” with its main and subresults:

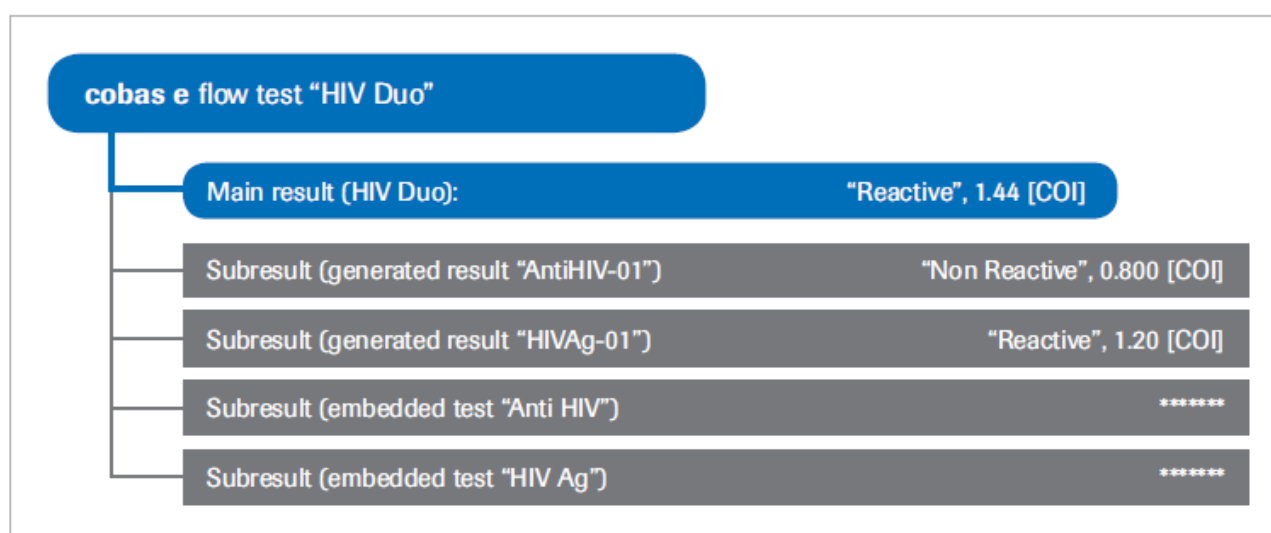


Figure 1-3 cobas e flow test - successfully processed

The definition of the **cobas e** flow test specifies the units and type of the main result, as well as the units, number, and types of any subresults. The definition is not configurable.

Notice:

Only specified subresults are reported

Subresult values are reported only if the **cobas e** flow test, as defined by Roche Diagnostics, calls for them to be reported. Otherwise they are suppressed.

The following table shows all possible result types of **cobas e** flow test main or subresults including their units:

Result type	Example [unit]
A <i>quantitative</i> value as a result of a measured embedded test	2.33 [U/mL]
A <i>qualitative</i> value derived from the measured results	"Repeatedly reactive" (without any unit)
A <i>qualitative</i> value derived from the measured results, plus a corresponding <i>quantitative</i> value as COI (Cut-off index)	"Non Reactive", 1.20 [COI]
A <i>qualitative</i> value derived from the measured results, plus a corresponding <i>quantitative</i> value	"Avidity High", 65 [%]
A <i>quantitative</i> value as a result of a measured embedded test, plus a corresponding <i>qualitative</i> value	3.12 [mmol/L], "Non Reactive"

Table 1-1 cobas e flow – possible result types

Note: The *qualitative/quantitative* and *quantitative/qualitative* result types are only available for **cobas e** flow tests.

Notice: Perform calibration and QC tests separately from the cobas e flow test

To use **cobas e** flow tests, be sure to calibrate and perform QC on all embedded tests and tests involved in the **cobas e** flow test.

1.2.2.2. Generic data alarm

When data alarms or errors occur during the measurement of embedded tests, cobas® pro control unit flags the **cobas e** flow test main result with a generic data alarm "**eFlow.E**". The specific data alarm is visible in the result message of the embedded test.

1.2.2.3. Cancellation

An error in an embedded test may stop the processing of the **cobas e** flow test. For example, if there is a sample short error, no numeric result value can be determined. In this case, the system cancels any further actions, and marks the **cobas e** flow test with the data alarm "**eFlow.E**". Any available test results or subresults are reported to the host.

After solving the problem, the operator has to reorder the **cobas e** flow test from the host.

1.2.3. QC for cobas e flow test

In order to ensure the accuracy and quality of patient results, the system validates the results against the status of their corresponding QC results.

The control unit of cobas® pro calculates the calculated QC value which is used in **cobas e** flow tests.

A calculated QC is a result calculated by a defined formula. It is needed as a combined QC result for **cobas e** flow tests.

For QC of a **cobas e** flow test, the following types of QC results are considered:

- Single QC
- Calculated QC

1.2.3.1. Single QC definition

Single QC means a single QC result for each measured embedded test.

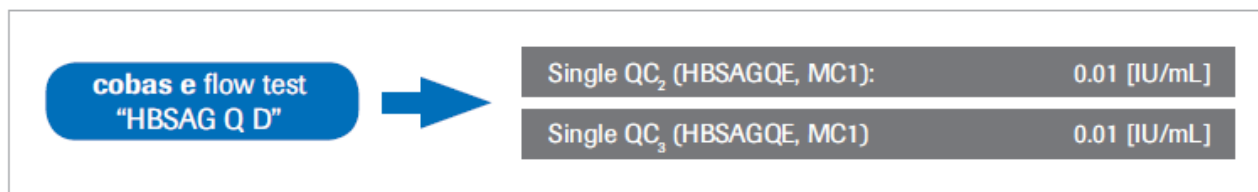


Figure 1-4 cobas e flow - single QC

1.2.3.2. Calculated QC definition

Calculated QC means QC results for "linked tests" or "linked kits" within a **cobas e** flow test. This is provided by Roche Diagnostics

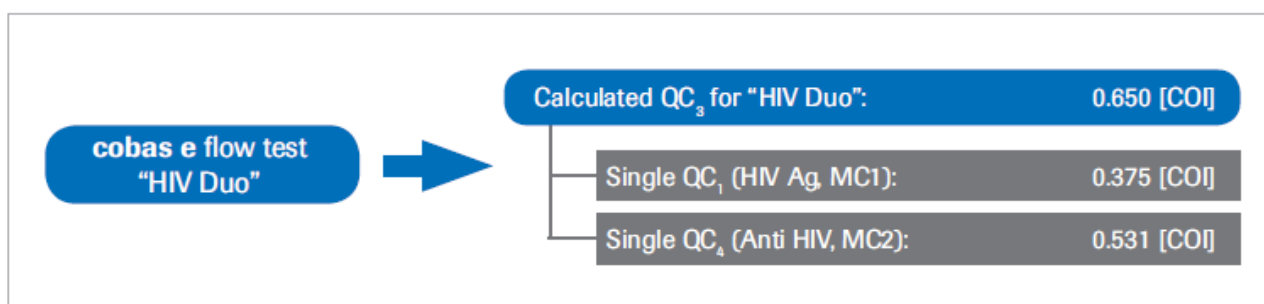


Figure 1-5 cobas e flow - calculated QC

For details of linked tests and linked kits, see the next section.

1.2.3.3. Calculated QC for linked tests or linked kits

A **cobas e** flow test may measure multiple embedded tests during its execution. The embedded tests can be specified as a set of combined embedded tests (linked tests) or combined **cobas e** packs (linked kits).

Therefore, there are dependencies between embedded tests or **cobas e** packs. The definition of the linked tests or linked kit forces the instrument to measure the tests in a certain order of pipetting.

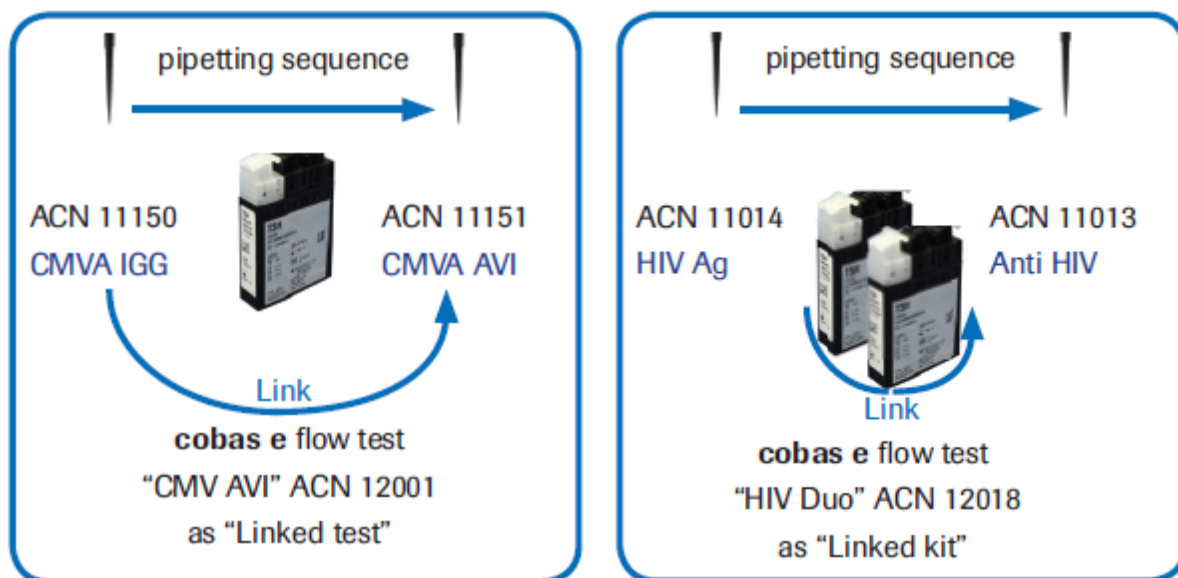


Figure 1-6 cobas e flow – linked test and linked kit

The cobas® pro control unit can generate a calculated QC result using a pre-defined formula based on a specific **cobas e** flow test. The calculated result is based on the single QC results of the embedded tests in the **cobas e** flow test. When a **cobas e** flow test is installed on the cobas® pro control unit, the calculated QC functionality is automatically installed and enabled with it.

However, not all **cobas e** flow tests have a calculated QC value. There is only at most one formula for calculated QC per **cobas e** flow test. However, more than one calculated QC value can be reported, depending on the assigned measuring cell.

Since the **cobas e** 801 module has 2 measuring cells, it can happen that different measurements can be performed on different measuring cells. For example, the **cobas e** flow test "HIV Duo" has 2 embedded tests, "HIV Ag" and "Anti HIV": the system has to calculate 4 calculated QC values, one for each combination of module, measuring cell, and QC level (QC lot number).

The following example shows calculated QCs for the **cobas e** flow test “HIV Duo” on a **cobas e** 801 module with 2 measuring cells, “MC1” and “MC2”:

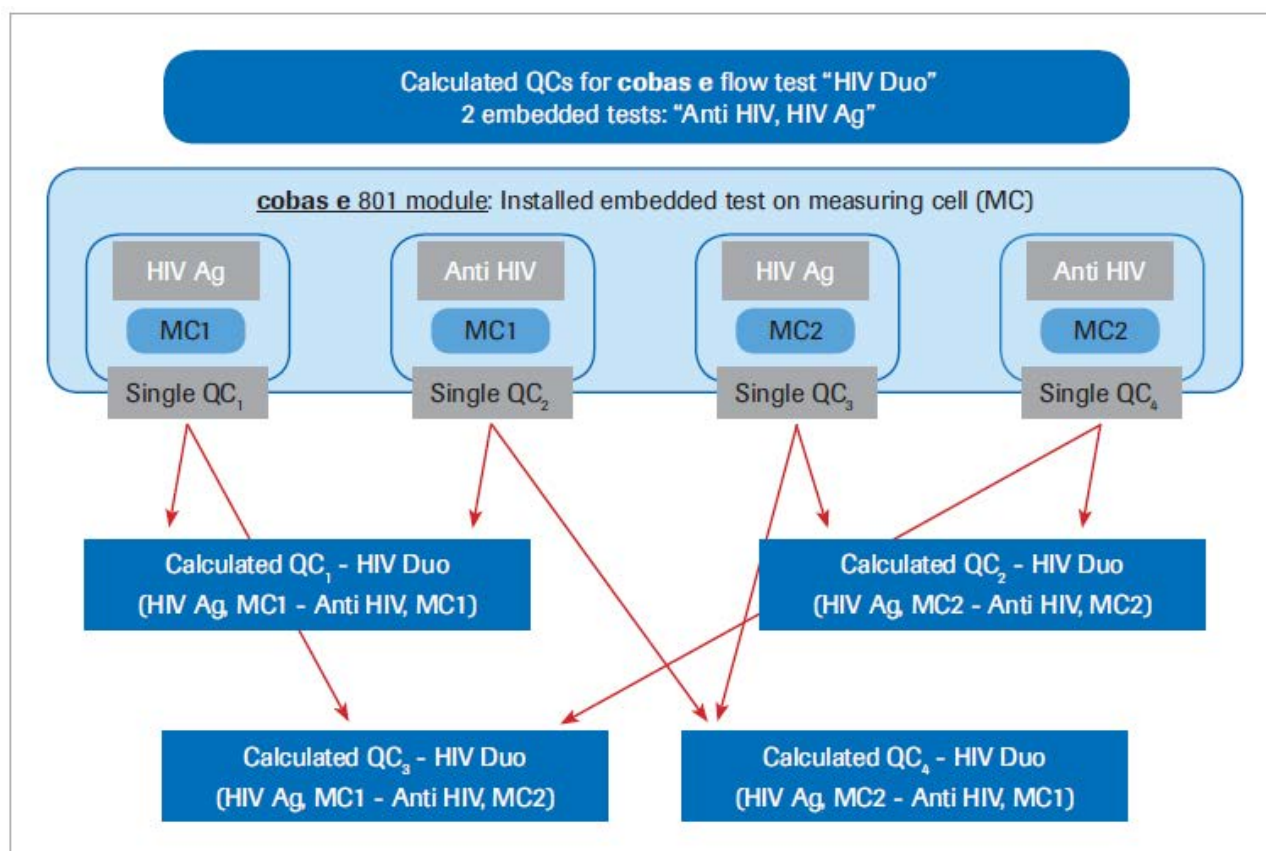


Figure 1-7 cobas e flow – calculated QCs with 2 measuring cells

The following diagram shows an example result of a calculated QC including its corresponding single QC result values.

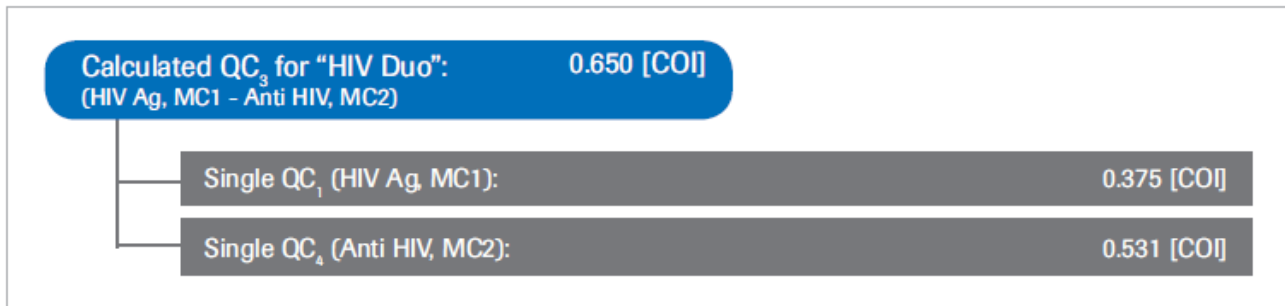


Figure 1-8 cobas e flow – calculated QC with single QC result values

For each measurement of linked tests or embedded tests referred to linked kits during the **cobas e** flow test execution, the appropriate calculated QC result must be used for **cobas e** flow test validation.

For each QC result that is used by an embedded test in the **cobas e** flow test, the cobas® pro control unit performs a calculation taking into account the following components:

- QC material
- Module
- Measuring cell

Note:

If one or both of the measured QC results of the embedded tests is marked with the status Error, the calculated final QC result is marked with the status Error as well.

About QC result validation of a cobas e flow test result

In order to validate **cobas e** flow test results (if configured), the system considers all relevant QC results (single QC measurements as well as calculated QCs). The following diagram shows which QC results are relevant to validate a **cobas e** flow test.

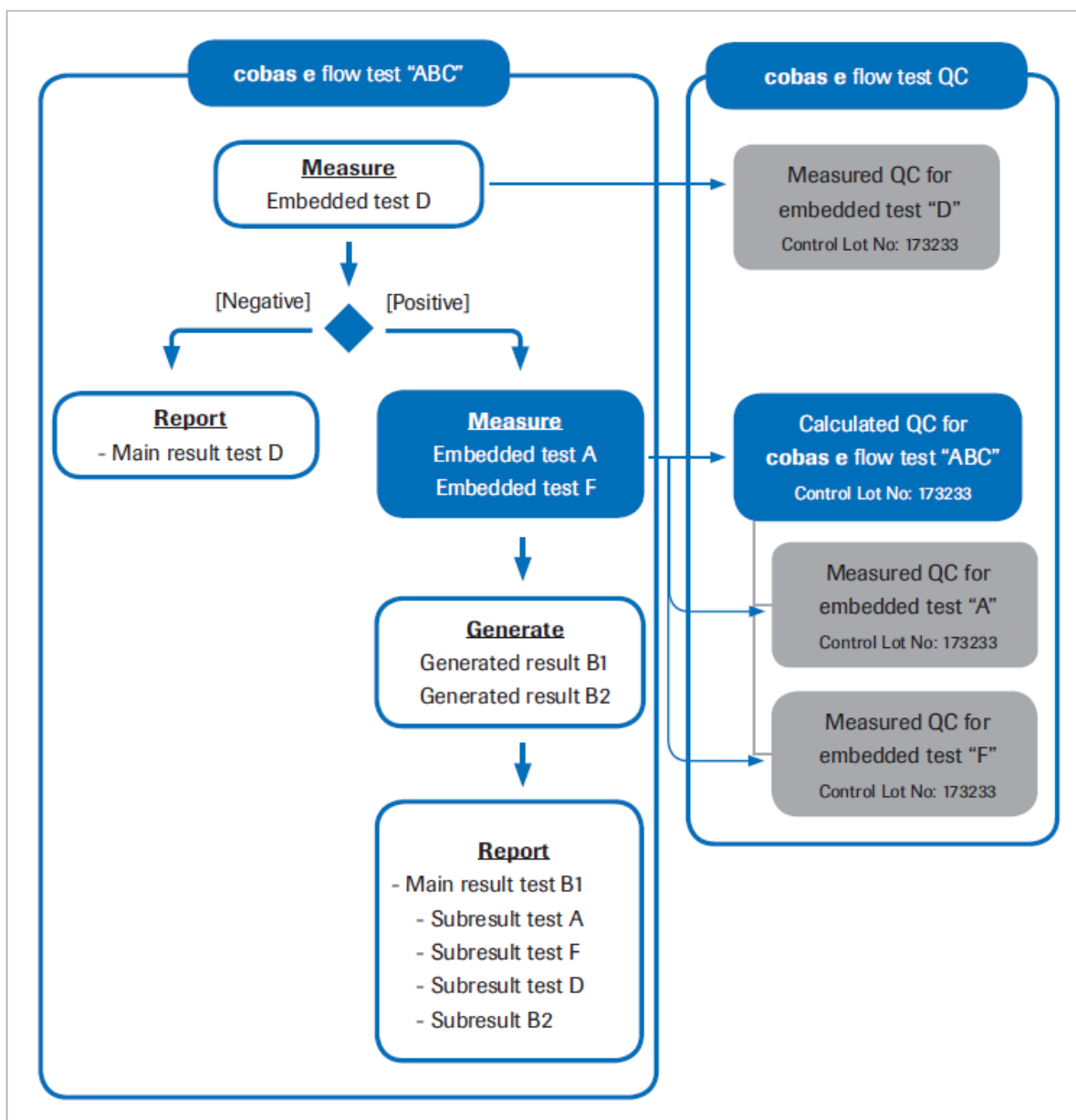


Figure 1-9 cobas e flow - QC result validation

The diagram below shows the relevant calculated QC results and single QC results for a particular example **cobas** **e** flow test result.

Note:

The diagram represents the logical structure of the message, rather than the actual physical structure.

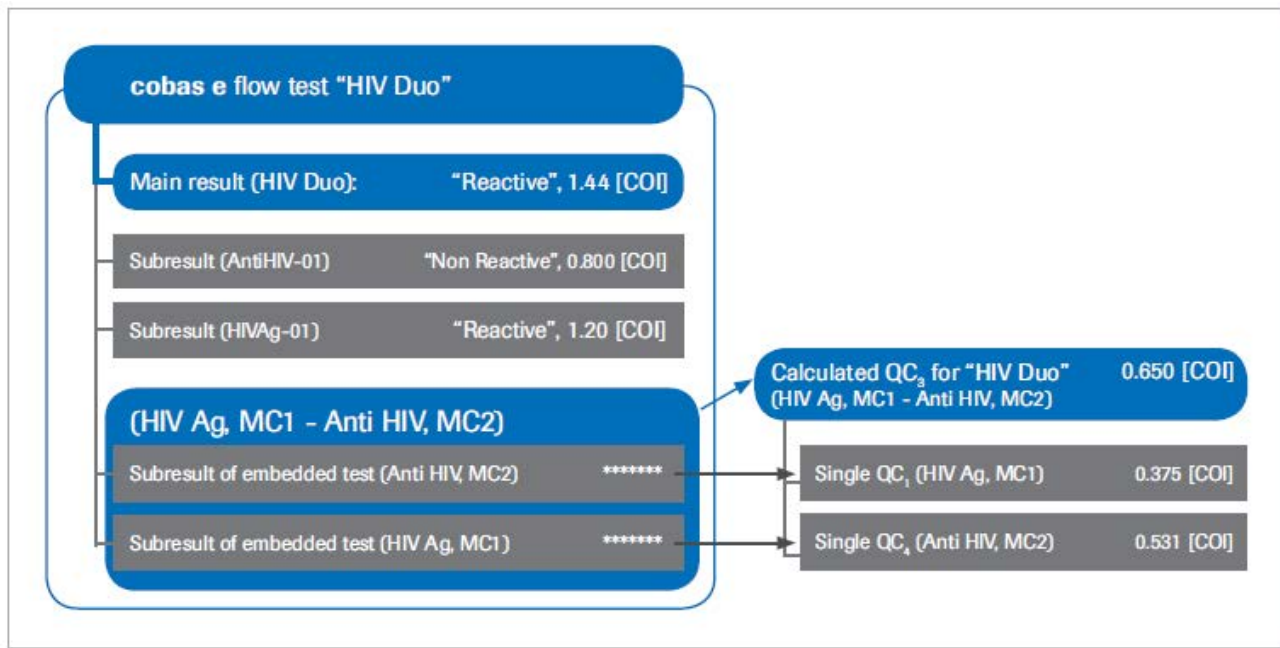


Figure 1-10 cobas e flow - relevant calculated QC results

Each measurement of linked tests or embedded tests referred to linked kits needs to be validated against the appropriate calculated and single QC results. The following diagram shows an example for the **cobas e flow** test "HIV Duo R (duplicate repeat)" and its calculated QC results. In order to simplify the diagram, only a part of the subresults and only one control level is shown.

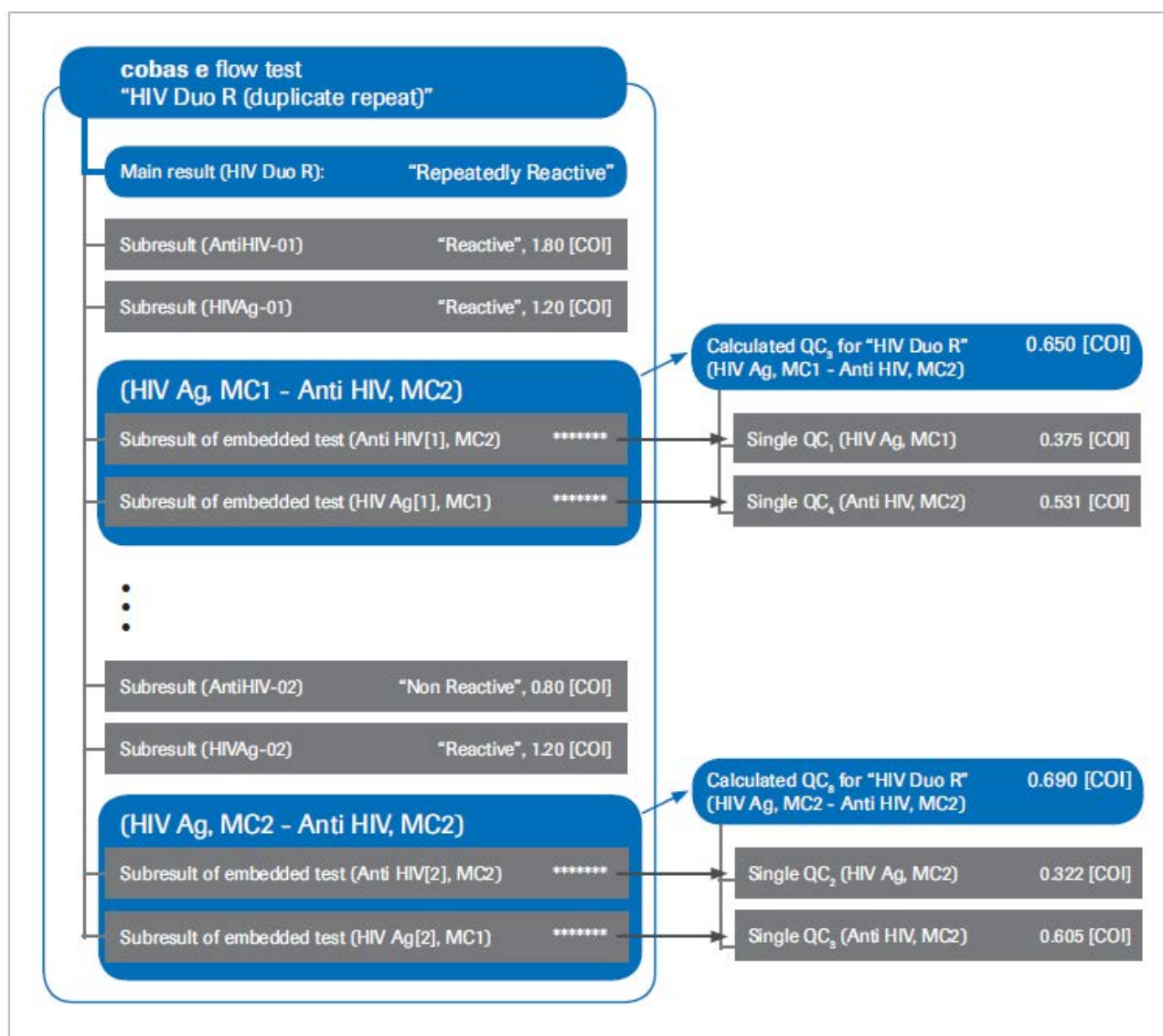


Figure 1-11 cobas e flow - calculated QC results

1.2.4. About repeat, rerun and reflex tests with cobas e flow

This section describes the general definitions of terms “repeat, rerun, and reflex”, and how they can be used with **cobas e** flow tests

1.2.4.1. Repeat, rerun and reflex tests

You can repeat a test in 2 different ways.

- Repeat test: Repeats the measurement of the same test under the same conditions.
- Rerun test: Reruns the same test with a different dilution. It is also possible to trigger a test order according to the result from another test:
- Reflex test: Uses the result of one test to order another test.

1.2.4.2. cobas e flow test rules

- You can repeat the whole **cobas e** flow test manually.
- You cannot repeat an embedded test of a **cobas e** flow test.
- You cannot order a rerun with different dilutions for a **cobas e** flow test or its embedded tests.
- A test can trigger a **cobas e** flow test as a reflex test

1.2.4.3. Manual and automatic

The following table shows which options can be ordered manually, and which options can be triggered automatically for **cobas e** flow tests.

	cobas® pro CU manual	cobas® pro CU automatic	Host
Repeat	Yes	No	Yes
Rerun	No	No	No
Reflex	Yes	No	Yes

Table 1-2 Manual and automatically triggered options

No automatic TS inquiry R2. Automatic rerun for e flows is always OFF

1.3. Protocol Overview

The communication protocol between the cobas® pro and HOST is based on HL7.

The user can select either a server or a client as the role of the cobas® pro on the Ethernet communication.

When the role of the cobas® pro is selected as client:

The user needs to set the IP address of the HOST and the TCP port number, local IP Address of cobas® pro is set by GUI.

IP addresses will be validated (IP format) during user entry.

(Default: 162.132.241.135)

Any host IP address shall be configured.

The host port no. shall be configured.

(Default: 56000)

When the role of the cobas® pro is selected as server:

The user needs to set the TCP port number. The local IP address of cobas® pro is set.

The local IP Address of CU shall be configured from 162.132.241.135 to 162.132.241.139, but not limited to this IP range.

IP addresses will be validated (IP format) during user entry.

(Default: 162.132.241.135)

The local IP Address of CU shall be configured. IP addresses will be validated (IP format) during user entry.

(Default: 162.132.241.135)

The local port no. shall be configured.

(Default: 56000)

2. Host Communication Functionality Specification

2.1. Realtime Communication

The Realtime Communication is a handshake protocol that the messages of the test order and test result between cobas® pro and HOST in the sequential procedure from the loading a rack into the cobas® pro to the output of the test result. The relation of available realtime communication function and sample class (Routine/STAT/Manual-Rerun/ QC (Control)/ Calib) for samples by cobas® pro and HOST are shown in Table 2-1 Realtime Communication Functions for sample measurement. The communication type that is available on the cobas® pro and HOST is different by the communication protocol.

	Message type	Sent by	Patient samples			Control	Calibration
			Routine	Manual rerun	STAT		
1	Test selection information inquiry	cobas® pro	O	O	O	-	-
2	Test selection information response	HOST	O	O	O	-	-
3	Result Report	cobas® pro	O	O	O	O	O
4	Test selection information inquiry for automatic rerun	cobas® pro	O	-	O	-	-
5	Test selection information response for automatic rerun	HOST	O	-	O	-	-
6	Result Report for automatic rerun	cobas® pro	O	-	O	-	-

Table 2-1 Realtime Communication Functions for sample measurement

(O: Available)

The table below shows the realtime communication function except for the sample measurement.

	Message type	Sent by
1	Instrument status update	cobas® pro
2	Inventory status update	cobas® pro

Table 2-2 Realtime Communication Functions except for sample measurement

2.1.1. Test selection information inquiry of patient sample

When the cobas® pro detects a rack with patient samples, it sends the test selection information inquiry to the HOST sample by a sample according to the test selection inquiry setting of the system.

The cobas® pro sends the test selection information inquiry to the HOST in the ascending order of the position of the detected sample on the rack.

After the cobas® pro sends the test selection information inquiry to the HOST, it waits for the test selection inquiry response (test orders) from the HOST until the specified time of “Test Selection Timeout” in the system setting is expired.

When the timeout occurs, a system alarm is issued on the cobas® pro. When cobas® pro receives the response from the HOST within the specified period or the timeout occurs without the test order from the HOST, the cobas® pro sends the test selection information inquiry of the sample on the next position of the rack to the HOST. If there is no further sample detected on that rack, the next rack will be processed.

2.1.2. Test selection information response of patient sample

The cobas® pro starts the test measurement of the sample by using the sample information that is received from the HOST.

If the cobas® pro sends the inquiry of a registered sample to the HOST, it merges the test measurement of the ordered tests and the test orders received from the HOST. When the cobas® pro inquires the sample that its test order is already registered, cobas® pro merges the test selection information from the HOST with the already registered test orders.

If there is a deletion indication for the registered test information, the cobas® pro deletes the indicated test orders.

2.1.3. Result report

When the results of patient samples, control samples or calibration are created, the cobas® pro sends the test results to the HOST according to the system setting.

The user can specify the timing of sending the test result to the HOST and its transmission unit on the system setting of the cobas® pro. (For details, see section “2.6.6”.) The cobas® pro does not send the test which has neither a result nor a data flag to the HOST. (e.g. masked test).

The cobas® pro does not send the test result of the patient sample with data alarm that is specified on the Review By Exception by the user to the HOST.

The cobas® pro only sends the results of sample index to the HOST. The test which is defined and used for sample index measurement is not sent to the HOST.

The cobas® pro sends the test result of the supplemented test for %HbA1c (Hb and HbA1c test) to the HOST according to the HOST settings of the system.

The main result together with all defined subresults including flags and alarms is forwarded to the connected HOST according to the design of the **cobas e** flow test according to the HOST settings of the system.

2.1.3.1. Test result with absorbance data/ raw data

cobas® pro does not send the absorbance data or raw data with the test result to the HOST in real time.

Note:

The effective signal, effective voltage, effective current and PMT spike value are included in result data (not raw data).

2.1.4. **Test selection information inquiry for automatic rerun**

When the automatic rerun mode is available, the cobas® pro will send the available test results to the HOST, then the cobas® pro sends the test selection information inquiry for automatic rerun to the HOST according to the HOST settings of the system.

The user can set the condition for the automatic rerun test selection information inquiry of patient sample to HOST on the system setting of the cobas® pro.

For abnormal samples (sample short or sample clot etc.) the cobas® pro does not send a test selection information inquiry for automatic rerun.

After the cobas® pro sends the test selection information inquiry for automatic rerun to the HOST, the cobas® pro waits for the response from the HOST by the specified period of timeout.

When the timeout occurs, a system alarm is raised on the cobas® pro.

2.1.5. **Test selection information response for automatic rerun**

The cobas® pro starts the test measurement for the automatic rerun test selection information inquiry by using the received sample information from the HOST.

If the test order has been already registered for the sample which the cobas® pro inquires, the cobas® pro merges both test orders and starts the test measurement.

If the received test order from the HOST is the same like the already registered test order, the already registered test order is overwritten with the test order from the HOST.

If there is a delete order of test order in the received test order from the HOST, the cobas® pro deletes the specified test order from the sample.

And the cobas® pro continues the test measurement if there is an automatic rerun order.

If there is no rerun order of the sample, the cobas® pro finishes the test measurements of the corresponding sample.

2.1.5.1. **Reflex Run**

The new test order can be added to the sample as automatic rerun order from the HOST.

2.1.6. **Result Report for automatic rerun**

The user can specify the timing of sending the test result to the HOST and its transmission unit on the system setting of the cobas® pro.

For automatic rerun test results of the patient sample, the cobas® pro sends the test results to the HOST according to the system setting.

The other specification is same as the result report for the first run (Refer to section 2.1.3).

2.1.7. **Instrument status update**

If the system setting is available, the cobas® pro sends the instrument status to the HOST in real time.

The cobas® pro sends the system status to the HOST in the following cases.

- When the instrument status changes.
- When the connection of cobas® pro and HOST is established.

2.1.8. Inventory status update

When the system setting is available, the cobas® pro sends the availability of the tests that are registered on the cobas® pro to the HOST.

The availability of all tests is sent to the HOST in the following cases:

- When the instrument status changes from Standby to Operation.
- When the connection of cobas® pro and HOST is established.

The availability of assays is sent to the HOST separately in the following case:

When the Instrument status is Operation and the availability of the corresponding assay has changed.

The conditions that a system judges the test is available or unavailable are as follows:

[General test] System recognizes the following mask cause is changed.

- Test masking
No test assigned / Test masking / Reagent specific masking
- Reagent masking
- Calibration masking
- Patient mask by QC

[cobas e flow test] System recognizes the situation is changed as follows:

- The **cobas e** flow test is installed or not.
- The **cobas e** flow test is masked or not.
- All embedded tests are installed or not.

2.2. Batch Communication

The batch communication is an operation method to send messages of the test order and test result to the HOST or cobas® pro unidirectional.

The communication types for sample measurement between cobas® pro and HOST are shown in Table 2-3 Batch communication functions for sample measurement.

Message type	Sent by	Patient sample		Control	Calibration
		Routine	STAT		
Test selection information reception	HOST	0	0	0	0
Test result report	cobas® pro	0	0	0	0
Test order report	cobas® pro	0	0	-	-
Test order or result request	cobas® pro	0	0	-	-
Sending of Absorbance data and Raw data	cobas® pro	0	0	0	0

Table 2-3 Batch communication functions for sample measurement

(0: Available)

The table below shows the batch communication function except for the sample measurement.

	Message type	Sent by
1	Test masking request	HOST
2	Reagent masking request of patient sample	HOST
3	Instrument status update request	HOST
4	Inventory status update request	HOST
5	Instrument status update	cobas® pro
6	Inventory status update	cobas® pro

Table 2-4 Batch communication functions except for sample measurement

2.2.1. Test selection information reception

2.2.1.1. Test selection information reception for the patient sample

The cobas® pro can receive the test orders for patient samples from the HOST.

If the received test orders from the HOST are the same as the test orders that have already been registered, the cobas® pro overwrites the already registered test orders with the received test orders from the HOST.

If there is a delete order of test order in the received test orders from the HOST, the cobas® pro deletes the specified test order from the sample order.

2.2.1.2. Test selection information reception for control sample

The cobas® pro can receive the test orders for control sample measurement from the HOST.

The details refer to section 2.5.

2.2.1.3. Test selection information reception for calibrator

The cobas® pro can receive the test orders for calibration measurement from the HOST.

The details refer to section 2.4.

2.2.2. Test result report

2.2.2.1. Test result of patient sample and control sample

The user can specify the condition of the test order to be sent to the HOST for the patient sample and the control sample that are selected on the Result screen.

The available condition for users is shown in Table 2-5 Condition for sending the batch result.

Condition	Notes
Run Type (for patient samples only)	<p>The user can select one of the following conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 1st The test order with the 1st run result is sent to the HOST. ➤ Rerun The test order with the rerun test result is sent to the HOST. (The test order without rerun test result is not sent to the HOST.) ➤ Selected When there is a 1st run result only, this result is sent to Host. When there is a 1st run result and a rerun result, the chosen test result is sent to the HOST. For the test order with a 1st run result and a rerun test result and the one with the data alarm specified on the Review By Exception, the other without the data alarm that is not specified on the Review By Exception is sent.
Test HOST Status	<p>The user can select one of the following conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All The test result that the Test HOST Status is “not sent to HOST” or “sent to HOST” is sent to HOST. ➤ Not sent to HOST The test result that the Test HOST Status is “NOT sent to HOST” is sent to HOST.
Ignore “Block upload” setting Former “Review By Exception”	<p>The user can select the option for sending results with review by “Block upload”. Default is not selected.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The option is available The results that are attached data alarm defined by “Block upload” are sent to HOST. ➤ The option is not available The results that are attached data alarm defined by “Block upload” are not sent to HOST.

Table 2-5 Condition for sending the batch result

2.2.2.2. Calibration result sending

The user can send the test result of the calibration results that are specified on the Calibration screen to the HOST. There are two ways to send the calibration results to the HOST. The absorbance data (only 2 wavelength) for **c** 503 is sent to HOST. The raw data for ISE and **e** 801 is not sent to HOST.

- Only specified test results
- All test results of on-board reagent packs

2.2.3. Test order or result request of patient sample

The cobas® pro can send the test order of a patient sample by a sample, corresponding to request from HOST. The test order information is sent to HOST according to the following query:

- Query for all results and orders
All the ordered tests (including measured test and not measured test) are sent to HOST.
- Query only for final results
The final result is sent to Host (e.g. when the first test and rerun test measurement is performed and this query is received from HOST, only the rerun test is sent to HOST.).
- Query only for open orders
The tests which are not measured including masked test are sent to HOST.

2.2.4. Sending of absorbance data for photometric and raw data for immunoassay

2.2.4.1. Sending of patient sample and control sample data

The user can send the absorbance data for photometric and raw data for immunoassay of the specified test order for patient samples and the control samples that are selected on the Sample & QC Result screen.

The details refer to Table 2-6 Sending of data sending in batch.

	Absorbance data	Raw data
Photometric assay for c 503	0 (2 wavelengths of calibrator)	-
Immunoassay for e 801	-	0 (Including data point)
ISE test	-	-

Table 2-6 Sending of data sending in batch

(0: Available)

2.2.5. Sending of calibration data

The user can send the calibration data on the Calibration screen. The details refer to Table 2-7 Calibration data sending in batch.

	Calibration result	Absorbance data	Raw data
Photometric assay for c 503	0	0 (2 wavelengths of calibrator)	-
Immunoassay for e 801	0	-	-
ISE test	0	-	-

Table 2-7 Calibration data sending in batch

(0: Available)

2.2.6. **Test masking request**

The HOST can request the registration and releasing of mask as the test masking request to the cobas® pro. In case of e flow test, the test masking requests are accepted when zero is set (e flow cannot be masked MC specific). When one channel or both channel is defined, the system alarm is issued and the requests for e flow test are not accepted.

2.2.7. **Masking request of patient sample for reagent cassette**

The HOST can request the registration and releasing of mask as the masking request of the patient sample for the reagent cassette to the cobas® pro.

2.2.8. **Instrument status update request**

The HOST can request the instrument status update to the cobas® pro.

2.2.9. **Inventory status update request**

The HOST can request the inventory status update to the cobas® pro.

2.2.10. **Instrument status update**

When the cobas® pro receives the instrument status update request, it sends the instrument status to Host. Detailed information is described in chapter 2.1.7 Instrument status update.

2.2.11. **Inventory status update**

When the cobas® pro receives the inventory status update request, it sends the inventory status to Host. Detailed information is described in chapter 2.1.8 Inventory status update.

2.3. **Operation of Patient samples**

2.3.1. **3rd run onward**

cobas® pro can receive the 2nd onward rerun order for the same assay.

The sample that is registered on the cobas® pro is tested for one test order up to the 2nd run (1st run/ automatic rerun).

However, the user may decide that the 3rd and 4th test are needed by the result of the 1st run and the rerun test. For handling this, the cobas® pro can receive the 2nd onward rerun order for the same assay.

The registration method of the 2nd and following rerun order for the same assay is shown as below:

- Test order registration by real time communication
The 2nd and the following rerun is ordered from HOST as response for the sample inquiry that is reloaded as manual rerun sample.
- Test order registration by batch communication
The 2nd and the following rerun are ordered from the HOST by the batch communication.

2.3.2. Sample with barcode read error inquiry in ID mode

The HOST can order the tests by the arbitrary ID for the sample without barcode label or with barcode read error.

In sample ID mode, the cobas® pro sends the test selection information inquiry of the sample with barcode read error with "*" as sample ID to the HOST according to the Host setting of the system setting.

The HOST can add the arbitrary sample ID to the inquiry for sample with barcode read error and send the response of the test order information. When the cobas® pro receives the test order from the HOST, the cobas® pro performs the test measurement of the sample with barcode read error by the sample ID that is received from the HOST and outputs the test result.

2.3.3. Inquiry of sample without sample type in ID mode

The HOST can order the test by indicating the sample type to the sample which is not defined the type sample. cobas® pro handles samples on the none rack as undefined type sample.

In sample ID mode, cobas® pro sends the test selection information inquiry of the undefined type sample with "none" as sample type to the HOST. The HOST replies the test order with the sample type for the inquiry of the sample without sample type from the cobas® pro. When the cobas® pro receives the test order, the instrument performs the test measurement of the sample by the sample type that is received from the HOST and outputs the test result. The cobas® pro also uses the sample type that is received from the HOST for the inquiry of the automatic rerun for the HOST.

2.3.4. Setting of sample container type from HOST

The HOST can specify the sample container type as a test order of a sample.

The setting of sample container type that HOST can specify is shown in Table 2-8 Setting of sample container type.

Setting by	Descriptions
Blank	The sample container type is not specified by HOST. In this case, the system defines the sample container type by the "rack assignment" and "height detection".
SC	The system handles it as standard tube.
MC	The system handles it as micro cup.
NST0	The system handles it as non-standard tube.
FBT1	The system handles it as FBT1 tube.
FBT2	The system handles it as FBT2 tube.
FBT3	The system handles it as FBT3 tube.

Table 2-8 Setting of sample container type

2.3.4.1. Setting of sample container type at real time order registration

The HOST can specify the sample container type for a test selection information inquiry from the cobas® pro and sends the response of a test order of a sample.

The cobas® pro defines the sample container shapes by the container type that is specified by HOST and the sample container information that is recognized by the system.

The available container type for HOST is different by the type of using rack for analysis.

The details are shown below.

- Rack of the fixed standard type

For the sample on the rack that is the type of the standard is fixed, the relation of sample container type specified by HOST, sample container information recognized by system and sample container shape defined by cobas® pro is shown in Table 2-9 Sample container for fixed standard type rack.

When the HOST specifies the sample container type of special tube, the cobas® pro handles the test order as message error and does not register the received test order information.

- Non-standard rack

The HOST can specify the special tube type for each sample on the non-standard rack.

The cobas® pro defines the sample container shape of the sample on the non-standard rack by the sample container information that is recognized by the system and the sample container type that is specified by the HOST. The relation of sample container type specified by HOST, sample container information recognized by system and sample container shape defined by cobas® pro is shown in Table 2-10 Sample container for specified numbered rack for non-standard tube.

- Rack for dedicated special tube

For the sample on the rack for the dedicated special tube, the relation of sample container type specified by HOST, sample container information recognized by system and sample container shape defined by cobas® pro is shown in Table 2-11 Sample container for the dedicated sample rack.

When the HOST specifies the sample container type of special tube that is not assigned to the rack, the cobas® pro handles the test order as message error and does not register the received test order information.

		Sample container shape to be recognized by system				
		Sample cup	75mm tube	CupOn75mm tube	100mm tube	CupOn100mm tube
Sample container type to be specified from HOST	Blank	Standard cup	75mm tube	CupOn75mm tube	100mm tube	CupOn100mm tube
	SC	Standard cup	75mm tube	CupOn75mm tube	100mm tube	CupOn100mm tube
	MC	Micro cup	75mm tube	MicroCupOn 75mm tube	100mm tube	MicroCupOn100mm tube
	NST0	Message error	Message error	Message error	Message error	Message error
	FBT1	Message error	Message error	Message error	Message error	Message error
	FBT2	Message error	Message error	Message error	Message error	Message error
	FBT3	Message error	Message error	Message error	Message error	Message error

Table 2-9 Sample container for fixed standard type rack

		Sample container shape to be recognized by system			
		NST	FBT1	FBT2	FBT3
Sample container type to be specified from HOST	Blank	NST	FBT1	FBT2	FBT3
	SC	NST	FBT1	FBT2	FBT3
	MC	NST	FBT1	FBT2	FBT3
	NST0	NST	Message error	Message error	Message error
	FBT1	Message error	FBT1	Message error	Message error
	FBT2	Message error	Message error	FBT2	Message error
	FBT3	Message error	Message error	Message error	FBT3

Table 2-10 Sample container for specified numbered rack for non-standard tube

		Sample container shape to be recognized by system				
		Sample cup	75mm tube	CupOn75mm tube	100mm tube	CupOn100mm tube
Sample container type to be specified from HOST	Blank	Standard cup	75mm tube	CupOn75mm tube	100mm tube	CupOn100mm tube
	SC	Standard cup	75mm tube	CupOn75mm tube	100mm tube	CupOn100mm tube
	MC	Micro cup	75mm tube	MicroCupOn 75mm tube	100mm tube	MicroCupOn100mm tube
	NST0	NST	NST	NST	NST	NST
	FBT1	FBT1	FBT1	FBT1	FBT1	FBT1
	FBT2	FBT2	FBT2	FBT2	FBT2	FBT2
	FBT3	FBT3	FBT3	FBT3	FBT3	FBT3

Table 2-11 Sample container for the dedicated sample rack

The HOST cannot specify the sample container type to the test order information for the automatic rerun test selection information inquiry from the cobas® pro.

When the HOST specifies the sample container type in the test information for the automatic rerun, the cobas® pro ignores the received sample container type.

2.3.4.2. Setting of sample container type at batch order registration

The HOST can specify the following as the sample container type of the test order that is indicated in batch:

- Blank
- SC
- MC

When the HOST specifies the sample container type except the “MC” container type for the test selection information of the new sample, the cobas® pro registers the received sample container type as “SC” to the sample information.

When the HOST sends the test order in batch for the sample that is being measured, the cobas® pro ignores the received sample container type (the system does not update the sample container type.).

When the HOST sends the test order in batch for the sample that the measurement is completed, the cobas® pro updates the sample container type as below:

- When the HOST specifies the sample container type as “SC” or “MC”, cobas® pro registers the received sample container type to the sample information.
- When the HOST specifies the sample container type except the “SC” or “MC”, cobas® pro does not update the sample container type.

2.3.4.3. Sample container type to be sent to HOST

cobas® pro sends the sample container type as a part of test result information to the HOST. The sample container type to be sent to the cobas® pro is defined according to the sample container shape. The relation of the sample container shape and the sample container type to be sent by the cobas® pro is shown in Table 2-12 Sample container type to be sent to HOST.

Sample container shape	Sample container type
Standard cup	SC
Micro cup	MC
75mm tube	Blank
CupOn75mm tube	SC
MicroCupOn75mm tube	MC
100mm tube	Blank
CupOn100mm tube	SC
MicroCupOn100mm tube	MC
NST	NST0
FBT1	FBT1
FBT2	FBT2
FBT3	FBT3

Table 2-12 Sample container type to be sent to HOST

2.3.5. Replicate measurement

The HOST can send the order of the replicate measurement for the patient sample without test selection.

When multiple duplicated test orders are specified in the test selection that is received from the HOST, the cobas® pro judges to receive the replicate measurement order. When the HOST sends the order of the replicate measurement, the pipetting volume of the duplicated test orders should be the same. Different test counts are possible to be ordered by Host. For ISE test (Na, K, Cl), it must be the same test count. Only one sample index test (L, H and I) can be ordered to the sample which registered the other replicated orders. Replicate measurement order for e flow is not allowed.

The HOST cannot send the order of the replicate measurement as automatic rerun test.

When the sample that the multiple duplicated tests are ordered tests is loaded into system, cobas® pro does not send the test selection information inquiry to the HOST.

2.4. Operation of Calibration

HOST sends the following information as key information for calibration order:

- Application code
- Module (serial no. and submodule no.)
- Reagent information (container code, lot, sequence)
- Calibration method

The system judges the following as error case:

- There is no reagent on the specified module.
- The calibration method is not correct.
- In case of no calibration parameters, the request can be made without error, but the measurement is not performed.
- In case of ISE, tests which are available in test assignment screen are not ordered in same time.

When the measurement condition is not satisfied, this calibration measurement is not performed.

2.5. Operation of control samples

HOST sends the following information as key information for QC order:

- Module (serial no. and submodule no.)
- Application code
- Reagent information (container code, lot, sequence)
- Control material code

The system judges the following as error case:

- There is no reagent on the specified module.
- There is no control parameter.

When the measurement condition is not satisfied, this control measurement is not performed.

2.6. Settings for HOST Function

The user can set the HOST communication settings on the setting screen of the cobas® pro.

The user logged on as Administrator or more can change the settings.

When the instrument status is Standby, the setting can be changed.

2.6.1. Communication

The user can set the identifier of the cobas® pro (system) and HOST and the communication method to be used by the cobas® pro for communication with the HOST.

The screenshot displays the 'Host Settings' window with the 'Communication' tab active. The 'General' section includes fields for 'Instrument Name' (cobas pro P003-01), 'Host Name' (Host), 'Instrument ID' (1), and 'Host ID' (2). There is a checkbox for 'Automatic Session Recovery' and a 'CU Role' dropdown set to 'Client'. The 'Instrument Upload' section has checkboxes for 'Instrument Status Update' and 'Inventory Status Update'. The 'Instrument' section shows an 'IP V4' address of 162.132.241.135. The 'LIS' section shows an 'IP V4' address of 162.132.241.250 and a 'Port' of 56000. A 'Roche Firewall' icon is located between the Instrument and LIS sections. 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons are at the bottom right.

Figure 2-1 Host Settings - Communication tab

Figure 2-2 Host Settings - Communication tab

The user can change the settings when the HOST communication setting is OFF.
The communication settings that can be defined by users are described below.

(1) Instrument Name

The user can set the instrument name to be used for the communication message between cobas® pro and HOST.

(2) Instrument ID

The user can set the instrument ID to be used for the communication message between cobas® pro and HOST.

(3) HOST Name

The user can set the HOST name to be used for the communication message between cobas® pro and HOST.

(4) HOST ID

The user can set the HOST ID to be used for the communication message between cobas® pro and HOST.

(5) Automatic Session Recovery

The user can select whether to disconnect or automatically reconnect the connection of cobas® pro and HOST when a communication error occurs.

(6) CU Role (Client / Server)

The user can change the connection role of the cobas® pro as client or server.

(7) Instrument - IP V4

The user can select the IP address of Instrument on drop down menu from the following.

162.132.241.135 (default setting)

162.132.241.136

162.132.241.137

162.132.241.138

162.132.241.139

Other (if "Other" is selected, 4 field to input IP Address are appeared, "172.18.38.xxx" is protected)

(8) Instrument – Port

When cobas® pro role is selected as Server, the user needs to select the Port Number of instrument.

The user can select the port on drop down menu from the following.

56000 (default setting) / 56001 / 56002 / 56003 / 56004 / 56005 / 56006 / 56007 / 56008 / 56009 /

Other (if “Other” is selected, field to input Port is appeared)

(9) LIS - IP V4

When cobas® pro role is selected as Client, user needs to select the IP address of LIS.

The user can input the IP address of LIS on edit box.

(10) LIS – Port

When cobas® pro role is selected as Client, the user needs to select the Port Number of LIS.

The user can select the port on drop down menu from the following.

56000 (default setting) / 56001 / 56002 / 56003 / 56004 / 56005 / 56006 / 56007 / 56008 / 56009 /

Other (if “Other” is selected, field to input Port is appeared)

(11) Instrument Information Upload Setting

The user can select whether to send the instrument information to HOST.

For details, see 2.6.6 Result Upload Setting.

2.6.2. Instrument Information Upload Setting

The user can set the instrument information to be sent by the cobas® pro to the HOST as follows:

(1) Instrument status update

(2) Inventory status update

The details are described below.

2.6.2.1. Instrument status update

The user can set the availability of the function that the instrument status is sent from cobas® pro to the HOST in real time.

2.6.2.2. Inventory status update

The user can set the availability of the function that the availability of tests is sent from the cobas® pro to the HOST in real time.

2.6.3. Result Components Settings

The user can set the followings for the message of test result to be sent from cobas® pro to the HOST. The details are described below.

- (1) Result Value of Photometric Qualitative Test
- (2) Result Message for Quantitative Immunoassays
- (3) Result Message only for Qualitative Immunology Test
- (4) Original Data Upload
- (5) Custom Host Code for Formulas and Variables
- (6) Subresult of **cobas e** flow Tests
- (7) Host Code by Reported Lab Unit for **cobas e** flow Tests

Figure 2-3 Host Settings - Result Components

2.6.3.1. Result Value of Photometric Qualitative Test

The user can set the qualitative test result and whether to send the test value to the HOST or not as the clinical chemistry qualitative assay result.

This setting is applied to when the test result of patient sample is sent to the HOST.

- Selecting ON
The qualitative test result and test value are sent to the HOST as test result of qualitative assay.
- Selecting OFF
The qualitative test result is sent to the HOST as test result of qualitative assay.

2.6.3.2. Result Message for Quantitative Immunoassays

The user can set the test value and whether to send the qualitative test result (Result Message) to the HOST or not as the quantitative immunoassay result.

This setting is applied to when the test result of patient sample and control sample is sent to the HOST.

- Selecting ON
The test value and qualitative test result are sent to the HOST as test result of quantitative assay.
[*] When the following case, space is set for the qualitative test result.
 - (a) When the qualitative determination cannot be performed because the data alarm is added to the test result etc.
 - (b) When the test order that the qualitative determination is not performed in the analytical parameter
- Selecting OFF
The test value is sent to the HOST as test result of quantitative assay.

2.6.3.3. Result Message only for Qualitative Immunology Tests

The user can set the qualitative test result and whether to send the Cut off index to the HOST or not as the qualitative immunoassay result.

This setting is applied to when the test result of patient sample is sent to the HOST.

- Selecting ON
The qualitative test result is sent to the HOST as test result of qualitative assay.
- Selecting OFF
The qualitative test result and Cut off index are sent to the HOST as test result of qualitative assay.

2.6.3.4. Original Data Upload

In addition to the ordered %HbA1c, the user can set whether the supplemented test (Hb and HbA1c) measurement results are also sent to the HOST. This setting is applied to when the test result of patient and QC sample is sent to the HOST.

- Selecting ON
The supplemented test measurement results are sent to the HOST.
- Selecting OFF
The supplemented test measurement results are not sent to the HOST.

2.6.3.5. Subresults of cobas e flow tests

The user can set whether to send the reported subresult of **cobas e** flow test to the HOST or not.

This setting is applied to when the test result of patient sample is sent to the HOST.

- Selecting ON
The reported subresults of **cobas e** flow test are sent to the HOST.
- Selecting OFF
The reported subresults of **cobas e** flow test are not sent to the HOST.

2.6.4. Host Code

The code between cobas® pro and HOST communication to identify the test orders may be different from the application codes used in the instrument. Therefore, the user can set the code which is used between cobas® pro and the HOST instead of the application code in the cobas® pro. User can set two kinds of host code setting below.

Test	Unit	ACN	Host Code
TSH	μU/mL	10001	10001
CEA	ng/mL	10003	10003
FOL	ng/mL	10009	10009
CA19-9	U/mL	10019	10019
FERR	ng/mL	10034	10034
SYPHILIS	COI	10074	10074
FT3 3	pmol/L	10082	10082
AHCV 2	COI	10104	10104
SYPH E	COI	11074	11074
AHCV2 E	COI	11104	11104
ALBT2U	mg/L	20061	20061

Host Code: 20634 [Update]

Host Codes for cobas e flow Subresults

Name	Host Code
------	-----------

Host Code: [] [Update]

[Save] [Cancel]

Figure 2-4 Host Settings - Host Code

- Main Host Codes
The user can assign one host code for normal test except for **cobas e** flow test. For **cobas e** flow test, Host code can be assigned for each different reported lab units.
- Host Codes setting for **cobas e** flow subresults
For **cobas e** flow test results, the user can set the host code for every formula or variable which is reported as a subresult within **cobas e** flow test.

2.6.5. Test Selection Inquiry

The user can set the following for the test order inquiry of patient sample that is sent from the cobas® pro to the HOST in real time communication:

- (1) Enable Test Selection Inquiry
- (2) Timeout for Inquiry
- (3) Inquiry for Automatic Rerun
- (4) Inquiry for Manual Rerun
- (5) Always inquiry for test selection on STAT & routine samples (1st Run Only)
- (6) Inquiry in Case of Barcode Read Error

Figure 2-5 Host Settings - Test Selection Inquiry

The details are described below.

The user can change the setting when the HOST communication setting is OFF on the Start screen.

2.6.5.1. Enable Test Selection Inquiry

When the user enables this function, the cobas® pro sends the test selection inquiry of patient sample to the HOST.

- Selecting ON
cobas® pro sends the test inquiry of the 1st loaded patient sample to the HOST.
- Selecting OFF
cobas® pro does not send the test inquiry of the loaded patient sample to the HOST.

During sending the test selection information inquiry to the HOST, when the test result of other sample is ready to be sent to the HOST, the cobas® pro does not send the test result but waits for the response from the HOST for the inquiry. The waited test result is sent to the HOST after the response from the HOST for the test selection information inquiry is received or the inquiry timeout occurs. During sending the test selection information inquiry to the HOST, the cobas® pro does not send the Instrument status or the Inventory status to the HOST.

2.6.5.2. **Timeout for Inquiry**

The user can set how long to wait the response from the HOST for the test selection information inquiry for the specified period of time in real time communication.

After the cobas® pro sends the test selection information inquiry to the HOST, the cobas® pro waits the response from the HOST for the specified period of time. (The unit of time to be set for the Timeout Interval is the second. upper limit of the Timeout is 300 seconds). Default interval is 18 seconds.

If the cobas® pro does not receive the test order information from the HOST within the specified time, the system alarm occurs on the cobas® pro and cobas® pro releases the wait status for the corresponding sample.

2.6.5.3. **Inquiry for Automatic Rerun**

The user can set whether to send the test selection information inquiry of automatic rerun from the cobas® pro in real time communication.

- **Selecting ON**
The cobas® pro sends the test selection information inquiry of automatic rerun to the HOST.
- **Selecting OFF**
The cobas® pro does not send the test selection information inquiry of automatic rerun to the HOST. (The automatic rerun operation of the corresponding sample is started without waiting of the response from the HOST.)

2.6.5.4. **Inquiry for Manual Rerun**

The user can set whether to send the test selection information inquiry of manual rerun from the cobas® pro in real time communication.

- **Selecting ON**
The cobas® pro sends the test inquiry of the loaded patient sample as manual rerun to the HOST.
- **Selecting OFF**
The cobas® pro does not send the test inquiry of the loaded patient sample as manual rerun to the HOST.

2.6.5.5. **Always inquiry for test selection on STAT & routine samples (1st Run Only)**

The user can set whether to always send the test selection information inquiry from the cobas® pro in real time communication.

- **Selecting ON**
The cobas® pro sends the test inquiry to the HOST regardless of sample with or without test order.
- **Selecting OFF**
The cobas® pro sends the test inquiry to the HOST if the loaded sample is without test orders.
If the sample that the test order is already registered is loaded, the cobas® pro does not send the test inquiry to the HOST.

2.6.5.6. Inquiry in case of Barcode Read Error

The user can set whether to send the test selection information inquiry of the sample with sample ID read error from the cobas® pro in real time communication.

This setting is applied when the barcode setting of the patient sample is the sample ID mode.

- **Selecting ON**
If the sample barcode read of the loaded sample is failed, the cobas® pro sends the test selection information inquiry of the sample with “*” as sample ID to the HOST.
- **Selecting OFF**
If the sample barcode read of the loaded sample is failed, the cobas® pro does not send the test selection information inquiry to the HOST.

2.6.6. Result Upload Setting

The user can set the followings for the timing to send the test selection information inquiry from the cobas® pro in realtime communication:

- (1) Routine Samples
- (2) STAT Samples
- (3) QC
- (4) Calibration

Figure 2-6 Result Upload

The sending timing that can be selected on Routine Samples/ STAT Samples/ Control Samples/ Calibration Results is shown in Table 2-13 Sending timing in result upload setting.

Test orders	Sample (O: available)				Descriptions
	R	S	Q	C	
By Sample	O	O	O	-	It is sent when all test results of the corresponding round are ready.
By Test	O	O	O	O	It is sent when each test result of test orders of the corresponding round is ready.
No Upload	O	O	O	O	The test result is not sent in real time communication.

Table 2-13 Sending timing in result upload setting

The timing of sending the automatic rerun test selection information inquiry to the HOST is that all test results of the corresponding round are ready regardless of the Routine/STAT Sample upload setting.

2.7. Communication Start/Stop

The user can set the start and stop of HOST communication.

When the "On Line" is selected, the communication is available and the "Off Line" is selected, the communication is not available. Changing the communication status is available regardless of the instrument status.

Table 2-14 shows the difference in TCP/IP connection by cobas® pro role.

cobas® pro detects a communication error and closes a connection, when the message (reply from HOST) is timeout.

cobas® pro Role Situation	Server	Client
Selected the "On Line"	The cobas® pro opens a TCP/IP port and waits a connection from the HOST.	The cobas® pro goes to connect with the HOST.
Selected the "Off Line"	The cobas® pro closes a connection.	

Table 2-14 Communication of TCP/IP

2.8. Block Upload

The user can specify the exception data alarm from the list of the data alarm that is attached to the patient sample. cobas® pro does not send the test result of the patient sample with Data Alarm that is specified for Review By Exception by the user to the HOST. If the tests A and B are measured for the routine sample and the Exception Alarm is attached to only test A, the cobas® pro sends the test B result only as a test result of routine sample to the HOST.

The results that are attached data alarm defined by "Block Upload" can be sent to HOST by batch.
For detail of the way, see section 2.2.2.1.

2.9. Hide Result

The user can specify the result suppression from the list of the data alarm that is attached to the patient sample. Results with specified data alarms are output with asterisk instead of the numeric values. Suppressed result with asterisks is send to Host. Result suppression is applied to patient and Roche control sample results.

2.10. UNICODE

The HOST can use the UNICODE UTF-8 characters for information on the message. The size of UNICODE character is 4 byte or less. If this size is exceeded, the system alarm is issued and this host message is not accepted.

The HOST can use the ASCII code for messages except the comment information.

3. Host Communication Message Specification

3.1. Communication type

The communication types provided between cobas® pro and host are defined as shown in Table 3-1.

No	Function	Message type	Communication direction	Remarks
1	Test selection inquiry/receive (real time)	QBP^Q11^QBP_Q11	cobas pro-->	
		RSP^K11^RSP_K11	<-- Host	
		OML^O33^OML_O33	<-- Host	
		ORL^O34^ORL_O42	cobas pro-->	
2	Test selection information receive (batch)	OML^O33^OML_O33	<-- Host	
		ORL^O34^ORL_O42	cobas pro -->	
3	Measurement results upload (Patient/QC)	OUL^R22^OUL_R22	cobas pro -->	Patient/QC result report
		ACK^R22^ACK	<-- Host	
4	Measurement results upload (Calibration)	OUL^R23^OUL_R23	cobas pro -->	Calibration Result (real time, batch)
		ACK^R23^ACK	<-- Host	
5	Instrument Status Upload	ESU^U01^ESU_U01	cobas pro -->	
		ACK^U01^ACK	<-- Host	
6	Measurement results send request /Measurement results send Order request /Send of ordered tests on Instrument (batch)	QBP^Q11^QBP_Q11	<-- Host	QDP includes type of Request
		OUL^R22^OUL_R22	cobas pro -->	
		ACK^R22^ACK	<-- Host	
7	Inventory Status Update	INU^U05^INU_U05	cobas pro -->	Test availability for all tests is sent everytime
		ACK^U05^ACK	<-- Host	
8	Test Masking Request	EAC^U07^EAC_U07	<-- Host	
		ACK^U07^ACK	cobas pro -->	
9	Calibration request (batch)	OML^O33^OML_O33	<-- Host	
		ORL^O34^ORL_O42	cobas pro -->	
10	QC request (batch)	OML^O33^OML_O33	<-- Host	
		ORL^O34^ORL_O42	cobas pro -->	
11	Inventory Status Request	INR^U14^INR_U14	<-- Host	ROC-03 Request
		INU^U05^INU_U05	cobas pro -->	ROC-04 Request
12	Instrument Status Request	ESR^U02^ESR_U02	<-- Host	ROC-01 Request
		ESU^U01^ESU_U01	cobas pro -->	ROC-02 Request

Table 3-1 Communication Types

3.1.1. Message structure and sequence for test selection inquiry/Test selection receive (real time)

Message structure and communication sequence for test selection inquiry/test selection receive (real time) is described below.

QBP^Q11^QBP_Q11 [cobas pro -> HOST]

Segment	Meaning	Comment
MSH	Message header	
QPD	Query Parameter Definition	
RCP	Response Control Parameter	

Table 3-2 QBP^Q11^QBP_Q11 [cobas pro -> HOST]

RSP^K11^RSP_K11 [HOST-> cobas pro]

Segment	Meaning	Comment
MSH	Message header	
MSA	Message Acknowledgement	
[ERR]	Error	If MSA-1 is not equal to AA otherwise prohibited
QAK	Query Acknowledgement	
QPD	Query Parameter Definition	

Table 3-3 RSP^K11^RSP_K11 [HOST-> cobas pro]

OML^O33^OML_O33 [Host -> cobas pro] Test Order Submission

Segment	Meaning	Repeat Max	Comment
MSH	Message header		
[	--- Patient begin		Not used for Sequence Number Mode.
PID	Patient Identifier		
]	--- Patient end		
	--- Specimen begin		
SPM	Specimen		
SAC	Specimen Container Detail Segment		
{	--- Order begin	N	N=0 - 200
ORC	Common Order		
	--- Timing begin		
TQ1	Timing Quantity		
	--- Timing End		
	--- Observation Request begin		
OBR	Observation Request		
[TCD]	Test code detail		
	--- Observation Request end		
}	--- ORDER end		
	--- Specimen End		

Table 3-4 OML^O33^OML_O33 [Host -> cobas pro] Test Order Submission

OML^O33^OML_O33 [Host -> cobas pro] Negative Query Response

Segment	Meaning	Repeat Max	Comment
MSH	Message header		
SPM	Specimen		
SAC	Specimen Container Detail Segment		
ORC	Common Order		

Table 3-5 OML^O33^OML_O33 [Host -> cobas pro] Negative Query Response

ORL^O34^ORL_O42 [cobas pro -> HOST] Response to a submission of Test orders

Segment	Meaning	Comment
MSH	Message header	
MSA	Message Acknowledgement	
[ERR]1	Error	If MSA-1 is not equal to AA otherwise prohibited
[	--- Patient Begin	Not used for Sequence Number Mode.
PID	Patient Identification	Must be the same as in incoming OML^O33
]	--- Patient end	
SPM	Specimen	Must be the same as in incoming OML^O33
SAC	Specimen Container	Must be the same as in incoming OML^O33
{		
ORC	Common order	Must be the same as in incoming OML^O33
}		

Table 3-6 ORL^O34^ORL_O42 [cobas pro -> HOST] Response to a submission of Test orders

¹: If ERR segment is present, usage of response group (PID, SPM, SAC, ORC) is prohibited.

ORL^O34^ORL_O42 [cobas pro -> HOST] (Ack of a negative Query Response)

Segment	Meaning	Comment
MSH	Message header	
MSA	Message Acknowledgement	
[ERR]	Error	If MSA-1 is not equal to AA otherwise prohibited

Table 3-7 ORL^O34^ORL_O42 [cobas pro -> HOST] (Ack of a negative Query Response)

{ }: repeat segment

[]: optional segment

3.1.2. Message structure and sequence for test selection receive (batch)

Message structure and communication sequence for test selection receive (batch) is described as below.

OML^O33^OML_O33 [Host -> cobas pro] Test Order Submission

Segment	Meaning	Repeat Max	Comment
MSH	Message header		
[	--- Patient begin		Not used for Sequence Number Mode.
PID	Patient Identifier		
]	--- Patient end		
	--- Specimen begin		
SPM	Specimen		
SAC	Specimen Container Detail Segment		
{	--- Order begin	N	N=0 – 200
ORC	Common Order		
	--- Timing begin		
TQ1	Timing Quantity		
	--- Timing End		
	--- Observation Request begin		
OBR	Observation Request		
[TCD]	Test code detail		
	--- Observation Request end		
}	--- ORDER end		
	--- Specimen End		

Table 3-8 OML^O33^OML_O33 [Host -> cobas pro] Test Order Submission

ORL^O34^ORL_O42 [cobas pro -> HOST]

Segment	Meaning	Comment
MSH	Message header	
MSA	Message Acknowledgement	
[ERR] ¹	Error	If MSA-1 is not equal to AA otherwise prohibited
	--- Response begin	
[	--- Patient begin	Not used for Sequence Number Mode.
PID	Patient Identification	Must be the same as in incoming OML^O33
]	--- Patient end	
	--- Specimen begin	
SPM	Specimen	Must be the same as in incoming OML^O33
SAC	Specimen Container	Must be the same as in incoming OML^O33
	--- Order begin	
{		
ORC	Common order	Must be the same as in incoming OML^O33
}		
	--- Order end	
	--- Specimen end	
	---Response end	

Table 3-9 ORL^O34^ORL_O42 [cobas pro -> HOST]

¹: If ERR segment is present, usage of response group (PID, SPM, SAC, ORC) is prohibited.

{ }: repeat segment

[]: optional segment

3.1.3. Message structure and sequence for test results upload (Patient/QC)

Message structure and communication sequence for test results upload (Patient/QC) is described as below.

OUL^R22^OUL_R22 [cobas pro-> HOST] Real time/ Batch upload of sample/QC results

Segment	Meaning	Repeat Max	Comment
MSH	Message header		
[	--- Patient begin		Not used for Sequence Number Mode and for QC results
PID	Patient Identification		
]	--- Patient end		
	--- Specimen begin		
SPM	Specimen information		
	--- Container begin		
SAC	Container information		
	--- Container end		
{	--- ORDER begin		
OBR	Observation Order		
ORC	Common Order		
	--- Timing Begin		
TQ1	Timing/Quantity		
	--- Timing end		
	--- RESULT begin		
See below: Measured Test Results/ eflow Patient Result/ Calculated QC Result/ cobas e flow variables and formulas/Linkage Record			Either: "Measured Test Results (embedded and regular Results for Patient and QC)" or "eFlow Patient Result" or "Calculated QC Result"
	--- RESULT end		
}	--- ORDER end		
	Specimen end		

Table 3-10 OUL^R22^OUL_R22 [cobas pro-> HOST] Real time/ Batch upload of sample/QC results

3.1.3.1. Measured Test Results (embedded and regular Results for Patient and QC):

{	--- Measured Test RESULT begin		
OBX	Observation Result	2	The contents depend on the sample (OBX-2 = "NM" and OBX-2="CE" are always set.)
TCD	Test Code Detail		Dilution and Repeat Information (TCD is sent only once per measured test)
{INV}	Substance Identifier (e.g., reagents used for testing)		Traceability information
{OBX}	Additional data for Observation Result	n	<p>One for: Pipetting Time, Calibration ID</p> <p>Optional: Data Points (PMT, EFS, EFV, EFC) (if transmission requested) Raw Data (PMT, EFS, EFV, EFC) (if transmission requested)</p> <p>For Patient Results only: TR_TECHNICALLIMIT (if defined) TR_REPEATLIMIT (if defined) TR_EXPECTEDVALUES (if defined) QC TID QC STATE</p> <p>For QC (depending on Symmetric/Asymmetric): QC UPPER QC LOWER QC TARGET QC_SD_RANGE n= 1 – 200 (200 is the absolute maximum of OBX Records in one Order block)</p>
}	Measured Test RESULT end		

Table 3-11 Measured Test Results (embedded and regular Results for Patient and QC)

3.1.3.2. eFlow Patient Result:

	--- eFlow RESULT begin		
OBX	Main Result (see "Measured Test Results (embedded and regular Results for Patient and QC)") or e flow variables and formulas (see "cobas e flow variables and formulas")	4	Must exists always (eFlow result) Two record is fixed. (OBX-2 = "NM" and OBX-2="CE") Additionally, QC TID and QC status is attached. (OBX-2 = "EI" and OBX3.1=" QCTID", and OBX-2="CE" and OBX3.1=" QCSTATUS")
	--- eFlow SUB RESULTS begin		Depends on checkmark (Send Sub results to Host)
[e flow variables and formulas]			Optional for detail see " cobas e flow variables and formulas"
[Embedded Test Results]			Optional for detail see "Measured Test Results (embedded and regular Results for Patient and QC)"
[Linkage Records]			Optional for detail see "Linkage Record" (for "Linked Kit" and "Linked Test")
	--- eFlow SUB RESULTS end		
	--- eFlow RESULT end		

Table 3-12 eFlow Patient Result

3.1.3.3. Calculated QC Result:

	--- Calculated QC RESULT begin		
OBX	Observation Result	2	The contents depend on the sample. (OBX-2 = "NM" and OBX-2="CE" are always set.)
{INV}	Substance Identifier (e.g., reagents used for testing)		Traceability information (Linked Kit and Linked Test)
{OBX}	Additional data for Observation Result	2	One for: Pipetting Time Combination ID
	--- Calculated QC: Single measured QC RESULT begin		
[Embedded Test QC Results]			Optional for detail see "Measured Test Results (embedded and regular Results for Patient and QC)"
	--- Calculated QC: Single measured QC RESULT end		
	--- Calculated QC RESULT end		

Table 3-13 Calculated QC Result

3.1.3.4. cobas e flow variables and formulas:

{	--- e Flow variable and formulas RESULT begin		
OBX	Observation Result	2	The contents depend on the sample. (OBX-2 = "NM" and OBX-2="CE" are always set.)
}	--- e Flow variable and formulas RESULT end		

Table 3-14 cobas e flow variables and formulas

3.1.3.5. **Linkage Record:**

{	---	Linkage Record begin	
OBX	Linkage Information	2	These two records are always set (OBX-2 = "NM" and OBX-2="CE") and OBX-5,OBX-6 is "" null (double quote double quote)
{INV}	Substance Identifier (e.g., reagents used for testing)		Traceability information
{OBX}	Additional data for Linkage Information	n	One for: - Pipetting Time, - Combination ID n= 1 – 200 (200 is the absolute maximum of OBX Records in one Order block)
	---	Linkage Record end	

Table 3-15 Linkage Record

ACK^R22^ACK [HOST-> cobas pro]

Segment	Meaning	Comment
MSH	Message header	
MSA	Message Acknowledgement	
{[ERR]}	Error Segment	If MSA-1 != AA

Table 3-16 ACK^R22^ACK [HOST-> cobas pro]

{ }: repeat segment

[]: optional segment

3.1.4. Message structure and sequence for test results upload (Calibration)

Message structure and communication sequence for test results upload (Calibration) is described below.

OUL^R23^OUL_R23 [cobas pro-> HOST]

Segment	Meaning	Repeat Max	Comment
MSH	Message header		
{	--- SPECIMEN begin	n	For each transmitted level this structure is repeated. n=1 - 6
SPM	Specimen information		
OBX	Curve Parameters		OBX-5 is empty for cobas pro
	--- Container begin		
SAC	Specimen Container		
{	--- ORDER begin		
OBR	Observation Order		For each level the same information is transmitted
ORC	Common order		For each level the same information is transmitted
{	--- RESULT begin		
OBX	Observation Result		
{[INV]}	Information about used reagents, etc.		
}	--- RESULT end		
}	--- ORDER end		
	---Container end		
}	---SPECIMEN end		

Table 3-17 OUL^R23^OUL_R23 [cobas pro-> HOST]

{ }: repeat segment

[]: optional segment

ACK^R23^ACK [HOST-> cobas pro]

Segment	Meaning	Comment
MSH	Message header	
MSA	Message Acknowledgement	
{[ERR]}	Error Segment	If MSA-1 != AA

Table 3-18 ACK^R23^ACK [HOST-> cobas pro]

{ }: repeat segment

[]: optional segment

3.1.5. Message structure and sequence for instrument status upload

Message structure and communication sequence for instrument status upload is described below.

ESU^U01^ESU_U01 [cobas pro-> HOST]

Segment	Meaning	Comment
MSH	Message header	
EQU	Equipment Detail Segment	

Table 3-19 ESU^U01^ESU_U01 [cobas pro-> HOST]

ACK^U01^ACK [HOST-> cobas pro]

Segment	Meaning	Comment
MSH	Message header	
MSA	Message Acknowledgement	
{{ERR}}	Error Segment	If MSA-1 != AA

Table 3-20 ACK^U01^ACK [HOST-> cobas pro]

{ }: repeat segment

[]: optional segment

3.1.6. Message structure and sequence for test results send request /test results send (batch)

Message structure and communication sequence for test results send request /test results send (batch) is described below.

QBP^Q11^QBP_Q11[HOST -> cobas pro]

Segment	Meaning	Comment
MSH	Message header	
QPD	Query Parameter Definition Segment	QPD-1 = defines type of query
RCP	Response Control Parameter Segment	

Table 3-21 QBP^Q11^QBP_Q11[HOST -> cobas pro]

OUL^R22^OUL_R22 [cobas pro-> HOST]

Segment	Meaning	Repeat Max	Comment
MSH	Message header		
	--- SPECIMEN begin		
[	--- Patient begin		Not used for Sequence Number Mode.
PID	Patient Identification		
]	--- Patient end		
SPM	Specimen information		
SAC	Container information		
{	--- ORDER begin		
OBR	Observation Order		
ORC	Common Order		
TQ1	Timing/Quantity		
{	--- RESULT begin	n	n= 1 - 200
OBX	Observation Result		The content depends on the sample.
TCD	Test Code Detail		Dilution and Repeat Information
{[INV]}	Substance Identifier (e.g., reagents used for testing)		Traceability information
}	--- RESULT end		
}	--- ORDER end		

Table 3-22 OUL^R22^OUL_R22 [cobas pro-> HOST]

{ }: repeat segment

[]: optional segment

3.1.7. Message structure and sequence for inventory status update

Message structure and communication sequence for inventory status update is described below.

INU^U05^INU_U05 [cobas pro-> HOST]

Segment	Meaning	Repeat Max	Comment
MSH	Message header		ROC-04
EQU	Equipment Detail Segment		
{INV}	Inventory Detail Segment	1000	cobas pro sends INV segments which are corresponding to the registered application parameter.

Table 3-23 INU^U05^INU_U05 [cobas pro-> HOST]

ACK^U05^ACK [HOST-> cobas pro]

Segment	Meaning	Comment
MSH	Message header	
MSA	Message Acknowledgement	
{{ERR}}	Error Segment	If MSA-1 != AA

Table 3-24 ACK^U05^ACK [HOST-> cobas pro]

{ }: repeat segment

[]: optional segment

3.1.8. Message structure and sequence for masking request

Message structure and communication sequence for test masking request or reagent patient manual mask is described below.

EAC^U07^EAC_U07 [HOST ->cobas pro]

Segment	Meaning	Repeat Max	Comment
MSH	Message header		
EQU	Equipment Detail Segment		
{ECD}	Equipment Command Segment	1000	Only one reagent masking per message is allowed. ECD segments shall be processed in the order they occur in the message; in case of any contradictions, the later ECD segment shall be considered.

Table 3-25 EAC^U07^EAC_U07 [HOST ->cobas pro]

ACK^U07^ACK [cobas pro -> HOST]

Segment	Meaning	Comment
MSH	Message header	
MSA	Message Acknowledgement	
{{ERR}}	Error Segment	If MSA-1 != AA

Table 3-26 ACK^U07^ACK [cobas pro -> HOST]

{ }: repeat segment

[]: optional segment

3.1.9. Message structure and sequence for calibration request

Message structure and communication sequence for calibration request is described below.

OML^O33^OML_O33 [HOST-> cobas® pro]

Segment	Meaning	Repeat Max	Comment
MSH			
SPM			
SAC			To identify reagent by Reagent Container Code, Lot number and Reagent Sequence Number
ORC			
{	--- ORDER BEGIN		
OBR			Application Code, Calibration Method
OBX			To identify the used module and submodule
}	--- ORDER END		

Table 3-27 OML^O33^OML_O33 [HOST-> cobas® pro]

ORL^O34^ORL_O42 [HOST-> cobas pro]

Segment	Meaning	Comment
MSH	Message header	
MSA	Message Acknowledgement	
[ERR] ¹	Error	If MSA-1 is not equal to AA otherwise prohibited
SPM	Specimen	Must be the same as in incoming OML^O33
SAC	Specimen Container	Must be the same as in incoming OML^O33
{		
ORC	Common order	Must be the same as in incoming OML^O33
}		

Table 3-28 ORL^O34^ORL_O42 [HOST-> cobas pro]

¹: If ERR segment is present, usage of response group (PID, SPM, SAC, ORC) is prohibited.

{ }: repeat segment

[]: optional segment

3.1.10. Message structure and sequence for QC request

Message structure and communication sequence for QC request is described below.

OML^O33^OML_O33 [Host -> cobas pro] Test Order Submission

Segment	Meaning	Repeat Max	Comment
MSH	Message header		
SPM	Specimen		SPM-11-1 = "Q" SPM-2 Control material code
SAC	Specimen Container Detail Segment		To identify reagent by -Reagent Container Code, -lot number and -Reagent Sequence Number
ORC	Common Order		
[[	--- ORDER begin	n	n= 0 - 200
OBR	Observation Request		Application Code
OBX			To identify the used module and submodule
]]	--- ORDER end		

Table 3-29 OML^O33^OML_O33 [Host -> cobas pro] Test Order Submission

ORL^O34^ORL_O42 [cobas pro -> HOST]

Segment	Meaning	Comment
MSH	Message header	
MSA	Message Acknowledgement	
[ERR]1	Error	If MSA-1 is not equal to AA otherwise prohibited
SPM	Specimen	Must be the same as in incoming OML^O33
SAC	Specimen Container	Must be the same as in incoming OML^O33
ORC	Common order	Must be the same as in incoming OML^O33

Table 3-30 ORL^O34^ORL_O42 [cobas pro -> HOST]

¹: If ERR segment is present, usage of response group (PID, SPM, SAC, ORC) is prohibited.

{ }: repeat segment

[]: optional segment

3.1.11. Message structure and sequence for Inventory Status Request

Message structure and communication sequence for inventory status update is described below.

INR^U14^INR_U14 [HOST-> cobas pro]

Segment	Meaning	Repeat Max	Comment
MSH	Message header		ROC-03
EQU	Equipment Detail Segment		

Table 3-31 INR^U14^INR_U14 [HOST-> cobas pro]

INU^U05^INU_U05 [cobas pro -> HOST]

Segment	Meaning	Repeat Max	Comment
MSH	Message header		ROC-03
EQU	Equipment Detail Segment		
{INV}	Inventory Detail Segment	1000	cobas pro sends INV segments which are corresponding to the registered application parameter.

Table 3-32 INU^U05^INU_U05 [cobas pro -> HOST]

INU^U05^INU_U05 [cobas pro -> HOST] Negative Query Response

Segment	Meaning	Comment
MSH	Message header	
MSA	Message Acknowledgement	
[ERR]	Error Segment	If MSA-1 != AA

Table 3-33 INU^U05^INU_U05 [cobas pro -> HOST] Negative Query Response

{ }: repeat segment

[]: optional segment

3.1.12. Message structure and sequence for Instrument Status Request

Message structure and communication sequence for instrument status upload is described below.

ESR^U02^ESR_U02 [HOST-> cobas pro]

Segment	Meaning	Repeat Max	Comment
MSH	Message header		
EQU	Equipment Detail Segment		

Table 3-34 ESR^U02^ESR_U02 [HOST-> cobas pro]

ESU^U01^ESU_U01 [cobas pro -> HOST]

Segment	Meaning	Comment
MSH	Message header	
EQU	Equipment Detail Segment	

Table 3-35 ESU^U01^ESU_U01 [cobas pro -> HOST]

ESU^U01^ESU_U01 [cobas pro -> HOST] Negative Query Response

Segment	Meaning	Comment
MSH	Message header	
MSA	Message Acknowledgement	
{{ERR}}	Error Segment	If MSA-1 != AA

Table 3-36 ESU^U01^ESU_U01 [cobas pro -> HOST] Negative Query Response

{ }: repeat segment

[]: optional segment

3.2. HL7 Syntax

This describes the structure of messages transferred using HL7. Test selection, measurement values, and other data are exchanged between the automatic analyzer and host, but all of this exchanged data follows the HL7 syntax.

3.2.1. Message structure

One HL7 message shall consist of a series of multiple segments that starts with <VT> and ends with <FS><CR>. The segment part shall be divided by <CR> (0x0D). The Start Block character, <VT>, shall be (0x0B). The End of Message character, <FS><CR> (0x1C 0x0D), shall consist of 2 bytes.

This diagram shows the example of message structure.

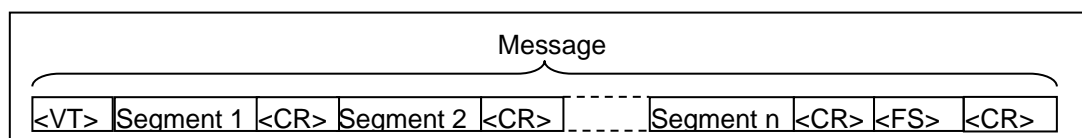


Figure 3-1 the example of host message structure

Only UNICODE UTF-8 characters shall be used for each segment.

When the special character is included in host message, the character is converted to the escape sequence.
(Refer to Table 3-37).

Target	Conversion rule
Field separator	| → ¥F¥
Component separator	^ → ¥S¥
Subcomponent separator	& → ¥T¥
Repeating separator	~ → ¥R¥ (*)
escape character	¥ → ¥E¥

Table 3-37 Special character convert list '~' is not used for the sample barcode.

3.2.2. Segment Type

The segment types are shown in Table 3-38.

No	Abbreviation	Name
1	ECD	Equipment Command Segment
2	EQU	Equipment Detail Segment
3	INV	Inventory Detail Segment
4	MSA	Message Acknowledgment Segment
5	MSH	Message Header Segment
6	NTE	Comment Segment
7	OBR	Observation Request Segment
8	OBX	Observation/Result Segment
9	PID	Patient Identification Segment
10	QPD	Query Parameter Definition Segment
11	RCP	Response Control Parameter Segment
12	SAC	Specimen Container Detail Segment
13	SPM	Specimen Segment
14	TCD	Test Code Detail Segment
15	TQ1	Timing/Quantity Segment
16	ORC	Common Order
17	ERR	Error Segment

Table 3-38 Segment Types

3.2.3. Definition Value

The definitions which are used in each segment are described in following tables.

EQU-3

State Value [EQU-3.1]

State Description [EQU-3.2]

State Value[EQU-3.1]	State Description[EQU-3.2]	Description
PU	POWERED_UP	Powered up
IN	INITIALIZING	Initializing
ID	IDLE	Idle (Standby)
OP	NORMAL_OPERATION	Normal operation
ES	E_STOPPED	E-stopped

Table 3-39 EQU-3

EQU-3

State Value [EQU-3.1]

Instrument state [EQU-3.4]

Instrument state description [EQU-3.5]

Instrument state [EQU-3.4]	State Value [EQU-3.1]	Instrument state description [EQU-3.5]	Description
1	PU	Power up	Power up
2	IN	Initialize	Initialize
3	ID	Stand by	Stand by
4	OP	Stop	Stop
5	ES	Emergency stop	Emergency stop
6	OP	Preparation	Preparation
7	OP	Operation	Operation
8	OP	Rack supply complete	Rack supply complete
9	OP	Rack collection complete	Rack collection complete
10	OP	Rack supply complete (restart disabled)	Rack supply complete (Restart disabled)
11	OP	Rack collection complete (restart disabled)	Rack collection complete (Restart disabled)
		Spare	Spare
13	OP	S.Stop	S.Stop
14	OP	TM with rack supply	TM with rack supply
15	OP	TM without rack supply	TM without rack supply
16	OP	Reagent registration	Reagent registration
17	OP	Pipe	Pipe
18	OP	Powerup pipe	Powerup pipe
19	OP	Startup pipe	Startup pipe
20	OP	Reconnection	Reconnection
21	ID	Shutdown	Shutdown
22	OP	Pipe interrupted	Pipe interrupted
26	OP	Rack Reception	Rack Reception
27	OP	Operation(CLAS)	Operation(CLAS)
29	OP	Start	Start
30	OP	Post Operation	Post Operation
31	OP	Conditioning	Conditioning

Table 3-40 EQU-3

3rd OBX-18 repetition of Submodule [OBX-18-1]

Module type	Result type	Submodule [OBX-18-1]
c 503	Routine / STAT	1
	QC	1
	Calibration	1
ISE	Routine / STAT	1
	QC	1
	Calibration	1
e 801	Routine / STAT	1 or 2
	QC	1 or 2
	Calibration	1 or 2
	e flow(main) embedded test	1 or 2
	e flow(sub) embedded test	1 or 2
	e flow(main) variables and formulas	0
	e flow(sub) variables and formulas	0
	Linkage Records	0
	Calculated QC	0
	e flow is aborted	0

Table 3-41 3rd OBX-18 repetition of Submodule [OBX-18-1]

Error code [ERR-3]

Value	Description	Comment	Code Set
ERR-3^1	ERR-3^2 & MSA-3	-	ERR3^3
100	Segment sequence error	Error: The message segments were not in the proper order, or required segments are missing	HL70357
101	Required field missing	Error: A required field is missing from a segment	HL70357
102	Data type error	Error: The field contained data of the wrong data type, e.g. an NM field contained "FOO".	HL70357
103	Table value not found	Error: A field of data type ID or IS was compared against the corresponding table, and no match was found.	HL70357
200	Unsupported message type	Rejection: The Message Type is not supported.	HL70357
201	Unsupported event code	Rejection: The Event Code is not supported.	HL70357
202	Unsupported processing id	Rejection: The Processing ID is not supported.	HL70357
203	Unsupported version ID	Rejection: The Version ID is not supported.	HL70357
204	Unknown key identifier	Rejection: The ID of the patient, order, etc., was not found. Used for transactions other than additions, e.g. transfer of a nonexistent patient.	HL70357
207	Application internal error	Some application error occurs e.g. Application code is unknown. Dilution is not applicable to measure.	HL70357

Table 3-42 Error code [ERR-3]

Message Type [MSH-9]

Definition	Description
QBP^Q11^QBP_Q11	Test selection inquiry, Test result and order query, Calibration and QC Request
OML^O33^OML_O33	Test selection information receive
OUL^R22^OUL_R22	Measurement results of Patient/QC upload, Answer to Result and Order Query
EAC^U07^EAC_U07	Test Masking Request, Database Reset
OUL^R23^OUL_R23	Calibration Result
ESU^U01^ESU_U01	Equipment Status Message
INU^U05^INU_U05	Inventory Update Message
ACK^R22^ACK	Acknowledge to Result upload message
ACK^R23^ACK	Acknowledge to Calibration Result Message
ACK^U01^ACK	Acknowledge to Equipment Status Message
ACK^U05^ACK	Acknowledge to Inventory Update Message

Table 3-43 Message Type [MSH-9]

Sample Type [SPM-4] [QPD-10]

Definition	Description	Coding
SERPLAS	Serum / Plasma	99ROC
UR	Urine	HL70487
CSF	Cerebrospinal Fluid	HL70487
SUPN	Supernatant	99ROC
FLD	Other fluids	HL70487
WB	Whole blood	HL70487
SAL	Oral fluids (Saliva)	HL70487
HEML	Hemolysate	99ROC
AMN	Amniotic fluid	HL70487
PROC_STL	Processed stool	99ROC
PLAS	Plasm (Not supported by e 801 module)	HL70487
SER	Serum (Not supported by e 801 module)	HL70487
ORH	Other (used for calibrator only)	HL70487
"" (HL7 NULL – i.e. the value is known to be non-existent)	No specimen assigned, used for "None Rack" (This shall be used in QPD-10.)	

Table 3-44 Sample Type [SPM-4] [QPD-10]

Sample Container Type [QPD-11] [SPM-27]

Definition	Description	Coding
SC	Standard cup	99ROC
MC	Micro cup	99ROC
NST0	Non-standard tube	99ROC
FBT1	False bottom tube 1	99ROC
FBT2	False bottom tube 2	99ROC
FBT3	False bottom tube 3	99ROC
<Empty>	Unknown cup type If the host sends no container	

Table 3-45 Sample Container Type [QPD-11] [SPM-27]

Qualitative result code for cobas photometric and ISE tests [OBX-5]

Definition	Description	Comment	Coding
-2	Measurement values \leq Limit 1		99ROC
-1	Criterion Limit 1 < Measurement value \leq Criterion Limit 2		99ROC
0	Criterion Limit 2 < Measurement value \leq Criterion Limit 3		99ROC
1	Criterion Limit 3 < Measurement value \leq Criterion Limit 4		99ROC
2	Criterion Limit 4 < Measurement value \leq Criterion Limit 5		99ROC
3	Measurement value > Limit 5		99ROC

Table 3-46 Qualitative result code for cobas photometric and ISE tests [OBX-5]

Qualitative result code for cobas immuno tests [OBX-5]

Definition	Result Message	Comment	Coding
-1	NonReac	-	99ROC
0	Border	-	99ROC
1	Reac	-	99ROC
2	<empty>	for future use	99ROC
3	<empty>	for future use	99ROC
4	Gray zone	-	99ROC
5	Indeterminate	-	99ROC
6	Above measuring range	-	99ROC
7	Below measuring range	-	99ROC
8	Result between LoB and LoD	-	99ROC
9	Result between LoD and LoQ	-	99ROC
10	Result between LoB and LoQ	-	99ROC
11	Close to medical decision point	-	99ROC
12	Close to medical decision point 1	-	99ROC
13	Close to medical decision point 2	-	99ROC
14	Close to medical decision point 3	-	99ROC
15	Avidity high	-	99ROC
16	Avidity low	-	99ROC
17	Confirmatory test possible	-	99ROC
18	Confirmatory test recommended	-	99ROC
19	Confirmation recommended	-	99ROC
20	NAT recommended	-	99ROC
21	PCR recommended	-	99ROC
22	Duplicate repeat test recommended	-	99ROC
23	Retesting recommended	-	99ROC
24	Limited precision	-	99ROC
25	Automated dilution recommended	-	99ROC
26	Dilution recommended	-	99ROC
27	Manual dilution recommended	-	99ROC
28	Testing with an additional method recommended	-	99ROC
29	Follow-up sample recommended	-	99ROC
30	Confirmed non-reactive	-	99ROC
31	Confirmed positive	-	99ROC
32	Confirmation not valid	-	99ROC
33	Intermediate	-	99ROC
34	Repeatedly reactive	-	99ROC
35	Repeatedly reactive, investigated using an independent neutralization test	-	99ROC
36	Acute phase	-	99ROC

Definition	Result Message	Comment	Coding
37	Early phase of recovery	-	99ROC
38	Chronic infection	-	99ROC
39	Recovered infection	-	99ROC
40	Avidity medium	-	99ROC
41	Presumed acute phase	-	99ROC
42	Late acute phase	-	99ROC
43	Remote infection	-	99ROC
44	Persisting IgM	-	99ROC
45	Antibody titer protective	-	99ROC
46	Immunocomplex detected	-	99ROC
47	Neutralization successful	-	99ROC
48	Equivocal	-	99ROC
49	Immunity likely	-	99ROC
50	Immunity unlikely	-	99ROC
51	Immunity unlikely - consider vaccination	-	99ROC
52	Uncertain immunity - immunoblot recommended	-	99ROC
53	Risk score high	-	99ROC
54	Risk score low	-	99ROC
55	Risk score borderline	-	99ROC
56	No risk calculation possible	-	99ROC
57	No avidity calculation possible	-	99ROC
58	Invalid	-	99ROC
59	Below dilution range	-	99ROC
60	No reliable avidity score	-	99ROC
61	Avidity gray zone	-	99ROC
62	Avidity borderline	-	99ROC
63	Avidity determination failed	-	99ROC
64	No avidity determination possible - IgG titer too low	-	99ROC
65	Confirmed reactive	-	99ROC
66	Confirmed negative	-	99ROC
67	cobas e flow aborted	-	99ROC
68	Inconsistent result in cobas e flow	-	99ROC
69	Implausible	-	99ROC
70	Risk high	-	99ROC
71	Risk low	-	99ROC
72	Risk borderline	-	99ROC
73	No avidity determination possible - IgG titer too high	-	99ROC
74	Analyte concentration too low	-	99ROC
75	Analyte concentration too high	-	99ROC
76	Logical cobas e flow error - invalid result calculation	-	99ROC
77	Error after avidity triggered dilution	-	99ROC
78	Error after analyte triggered dilution	-	99ROC
79	Below measuring range - retesting without dilution recommended	-	99ROC
80	Retesting without dilution recommended	-	99ROC
81	No confirmation testing possible - insufficient analyte	-	99ROC
82	Antigen test positive, antibody test negative	-	99ROC
83	Antigen test positive, antibody test positive	-	99ROC
84	Antigen test negative, antibody test positive	-	99ROC
85	Antigen test negative, antibody test negative	-	99ROC
86	No calculation possible	-	99ROC
87	No score calculation possible	-	99ROC

Definition	Result Message	Comment	Coding
88	Seronegative	-	99ROC
89	Early phase of infection	-	99ROC
90	Acute phase of infection	-	99ROC
91	Transient phase of infection	-	99ROC
92	Late phase of infection	-	99ROC
93	Past infection	-	99ROC
94	Isolated IgG reactivity observed	-	99ROC
95	Isolated IgM reactivity observed	-	99ROC
96	Uncertain serologic status	-	99ROC
97	Reactivated infection	-	99ROC
98	Non-primary infection	-	99ROC
99	Reactivated or non-primary infection	-	99ROC
100	Reactivated or persisting IgM titer	-	99ROC
101	Presumed seronegative	-	99ROC
102	Presumed early phase of infection	-	99ROC
103	Presumed acute phase of infection	-	99ROC
104	Presumed transient phase of infection	-	99ROC
105	Presumed late phase of infection	-	99ROC
106	Presumed past infection	-	99ROC
107	Presumed reactivated infection	-	99ROC
108	Presumed non-primary infection	-	99ROC
109	Presumed reactivated or non-primary infection	-	99ROC
110	Reactivated or persisting IgM titer likely	-	99ROC
111	May indicate a seronegative status	-	99ROC
112	May indicate an early phase of infection	-	99ROC
113	May indicate an acute phase of infection	-	99ROC
114	May indicate a transient phase of infection	-	99ROC
115	May indicate a late phase of infection	-	99ROC
116	May indicate a past infection	-	99ROC
117	May indicate a reactivated infection	-	99ROC
118	May indicate a non-primary infection	-	99ROC
119	May indicate a reactivated or a non-primary infection	-	99ROC
120	May indicate a reactivated or persisting IgM titer	-	99ROC

Table 3-47 Qualitative result code for cobas immuno tests [OBX-5]

Abnormal flags [OBX-8 for patient result]

Definition	Description	Coding
H	Above high normal value	HL70078
N	Normal	HL70078
L	Below low normal value	HL70078
Other data alarms	Refer to Data Alarm list	99ROC
SUP	For embedded test which are not to be reported	99ROC

Table 3-48 Abnormal flags [OBX-8 for patient result]

Data Alarm list [OBX-8]

No.	Name	Meaning	Output character X: can be outputted			
			HOST	Text	PRN	SCR
0	(No Alarm)					
1	ADC abnormal	[Photometry] The ADC value of the primary or secondary wavelength is zero (in monochromatic measurement, the primary wavelength only). [ISE] The system cannot read the ADC data properly. [Immunoassay] The ADC data is abnormal.	1	ADC.E	X	X
2	ABS Cell blank abnormal	The cell blank value used for measurement exceeds or less than the reference value by more than 0.1Abs.	2	>Cuvet	X	X
3	Sample short	Before sample aspiration, the liquid level cannot be detected in the sample container. [Immunoassay] 1) Sample short was detected. 2) No sample was placed.	3	Samp.S	X	X
4	Reagent short	The liquid level cannot be detected in the reagent container. Detected foam or air aspiration as liquid level.	4	Reag.S	X	X
5	ABS over	The absorbance value to be used for calculation after cell blank correction exceeded 3.3. (Check is done for each wavelength)	5	>Abs	X	X
7	Reaction limit over	For Endpoint assay, at least one measuring point is out of the defined reaction limit. In a rate assay, the main wavelength absorbance in measure points exceeds the specified reaction limit value (the value after the automatic correction). Depending on the number of measure points within the limit, there are three types: [1] All measure points exceed the reaction limit.	7	>Reac0	X	X
8	Reaction limit over (2nd ..)	[2] The second and subsequent points exceed the reaction limit.	8	>Reac1	X	X

No.	Name	Meaning	Output character X: can be outputted				
			HOST				
				Text	PRN	SCR	
9	Reaction limit over (3rd ..)	[3] The third and subsequent points exceed the reaction limit.	9	>Reac2	X	X	
10	Linearity abnormal 1	In rate assay, the reaction linearity exceeds the specified limit value. There are two types of checks depending on the number of measure points: [1] When there are 9 or more measure points for c 503.	10	>Lin	X	X	
11	Linearity abnormal 2	[2] When there are 4-8 measure points for c 503.	11	>Lin	X	X	
12	S1ABS abnormal	During calibration, expected absorbance is outside the S1 Abs Limit.	12	S1A.E	X	X	
13	DUPLICATE error	[Photometry] The difference between the first and second measurement (absorbance) of a calibrator is outside the specified range. [Immunoassay] The difference between the first and second measured signals of the calibrator is out of the range specified in the assay.	13	Dup.E	X	X	
14	STANDARD error	1) During photometric calibration, any one of the following alarms was encountered: ADC abnormal, cell blank abnormal, sample short, sample air bubble, sample clot, reagent short, absorbance over, reaction limit over, linearity abnormal, duplicate error, calculation not possible, standard 1 absorbance abnormal, Stop mixing, Mixing current low. 2) During calibration, calculation was disabled. 3) During nonlinear calibration, an extreme value appeared.	14	Std.E	X	X	
15	SENSITIVITY error	Sensitivity is checked for linear (2 to 6 points) or nonlinear calibration.	15	Sens.E	X	X	

No.	Name	Meaning	Output character X: can be outputted				
			HOST				
				Text	PRN	SCR	
16	CALIB error	<p>The current calibrator concentration value differs from predefined limits.</p> <p>1. Std(3) compensator concentration value (relative check) The actual Std(3) concentration differs more than $\pm x$ mmol/L from the previous one. The allowed deviation can be specified in the Application parameter.</p> <p>2. Std(3) absolute check Limit low < current Std(3) compensator concentration value < Limit high Limit low and limit high can be configured in the Application parameter</p>	16	Cal.E	X	X	
17	SD limit error	During nonlinear or multipoint linear calibration, the SD value was larger than the specified SD limit.	17	SD.E	X	X	
18	ISE Noise error	<p>1. The fluctuation in electromotive force exceeds the following value (When data alarm is attached to the one of the ISE tests, the system attaches the data alarm to the other ISE tests) :</p> <p>Na: 0.7 mV K: 1.0 mV Cl: 0.8 mV</p> <p>2. The electromotive force of ISE internal standard shifts in the minus direction more than -0.7mV from the previous value at the same time for all electrodes (Na/K/Cl).</p>	18	ISE.N	X	X	
19	ISE Voltage Level error	<p>During measurement of internal reference, the mean of the EMF values was not within the following ranges (Internal standard solution):</p> <p>Na: -90.0 to -10 mV K: -90.0 to -10 mV Cl: 80.0 to 160 mV</p>	19	ISE.E	X	X	
20	Slope abnormal	<p>The slope value was not within the following ranges.</p> <p>Na: UU-VV mV K: WW-XX mV Cl: YY-ZZ mV (UU, VV, WW, XX, YY, ZZ are defined in application parameters.)</p>	20	Slop.E	X	X	

No.	Name	Meaning	Output character X: can be outputted				
			HOST				
				Text	PRN	SCR	
22	IS concentration abnormal	<p>The concentration of the Internal Standard solution (ISE IS) was not within the following ranges*</p> <p>Na: UU-VV mmol/L, K: WW-XX mmol/L Cl: YY-ZZ mmol/L (UU, VV, WW, XX, YY, ZZ are defined in application parameters.)</p> <p>The deviation from previous IS value was not within the following value.</p> <p>Na: +/- AA mmol/L, K: +/- BB mmol/L, Cl: +/- CC mmol/L, (AA, BB, CC are defined in application parameters.)</p>	22	IStd.E	X	X	
26	Technical Limit over (upper)	<p>[Photometry/ISE] The concentration exceeds the specified technical limit range.</p> <p>[Immunoassay] The concentration exceeds the measuring range.</p>	26	>Test	X	X	
27	Technical Limit over (lower)	<p>[Photometry/ISE] The concentration is below the specified technical limit range.</p> <p>[Immunoassay] The concentration is below the measuring range.</p>	27	<Test	X	X	
37	Calculation test error	A data alarm has occurred for the test needed in the calculation.	37	ClcT.E	X	X	
38	Overflow	Display is not possible because the output figure exceeds the defined number of digits.	38	Over.E	X	X	
39	Calculation not possible	<p>1) The denominator becomes zero in calculation.</p> <p>2) An overflow occurred in logarithmic or exponential calculation.</p> <p>3) Result was left blank.</p>	39	Calc.?	X	X	
40	Outside of expected value (upper)	Outside of expected value (upper)	40	H	X	X	
41	Outside of expected value (lower)	Outside of expected value (lower)	41	L	X	X	
43	Calibration result abnormal (Sample Flag)	No calibration data or previous calibration data used (The last calibration failed due to a Std, or Sens alarm). This alarm is attached to routine/rerun/STAT/control samples.	43	Cal.E	X	X	
44	Repeat limit over (upper)	The quantitative result exceeds the upper limit of the specified repeat limit range.	44	>Rept	X	X	
45	Repeat limit over (lower)	The quantitative result falls below the lower limit of the specified repeat limit range.	45	<Rept	X	X	

No.	Name	Meaning	Output character X: can be outputted				
			HOST				
				Text	PRN	SCR	
46	ABS maximum over (nonLin curve)	The absorbance of a sample is found equal or greater than the theoretical maximum or less than the theoretical minimum absorbance.	46	Samp.?	X	X	
47	Calibration result invalid	Result was generated with an invalid transferred calibration.	47	Cal.I	X	X	
51	Response(ISE) abnormal 1	The A Factor is outside the following limits: Na: A > 0.154 K: A > 0.107 Cl: A > 0.330	51	Rsp1.E	X	X	
52	Response(ISE) abnormal 2	The A Factor is outside the following limits: Na: A > 0.232 K: A > 0.160 Cl: A > 0.490	52	Rsp2.E	X	X	
54	Sample probe (S2) pressure abnormal	During checking pressure of the flow path after sample pipetting of S2 probe, abnormality is detected.	54	S2Pr.E	X	X	
59	Stop mixing		59	MIXSTP	X	X	
60	Mixing current low		60	MIXLOW	X	X	
61	Sample height abnormal	During sample pipetting of S2 probe, it detects liquid level over the height of 57 mm from the bottom of the sample tube.	61	Samp.V	X	X	
68	Sample air bubble	Air bubble is detected in the sample when the sample is aspirated.	68	Samp.B	X	X	
69	Reagent hovering	The reagent probe hovers over the reaction disk (over reagent / dilution / pretreatment).	69	Reag.H	X	X	
70	Reagent film detection	The reagent probe detects a film on the reagent (reagent / dilution / pretreatment / ProCell / CleanCell).	70	Reag.F	X	X	
71	Potential carry over	The signal level of this sample is low (a carryover may have occurred).	71	CarOvr	X	X	
72	Sample clot	The specified volume of sample is not aspirated: Clogging or sample short was detected in the sample probe.	72	Samp.C	X	X	
73	Carry over detergent short	Shortage of detergent for reagent carryover evasion is detected. Detected foam or air aspiration as liquid level.	73	Det.S	X	X	
74	Reagent disk temperature	Reagent disk temperature is out of range	74	Reag.T	X	X	
75	Incubator temperature	Incubator temperature is out of range.	75	Inc.T	X	X	
76	System reagent temperature	ProCell/CleanCell temperature is out of range.	76	SysR.T	X	X	
77	Cell temperature	Measuring cell temperature is out of range.	77	Cell.T	X	X	
83	Sample carry over for modules	After pipetting at C module, appended test (Reflex) is required sample carry over wash.	83	Samp.O	X	X	

No.	Name	Meaning	Output character X: can be outputted				
			HOST				
				Text	PRN	SCR	
85	Minimum acceptable difference	The difference of the signals between each level of calibrators is below the permissible value.	85	Diff.E	X	X	
86	Sample LLD abnormal	The sample probe does not start LLD or LLD is not completed (because of dirt on the tip etc.)	86	SLLD.E	X	X	
87	Sample LLD noise	The sample probe did not detects the liquid surface properly because of air bubbles on the sample or static electricity.	87	SLLD.N	X	X	
92	Washing buffer SS temperature	The separation station temperature of PreClean (former washing buffer, WB) is out of range.	92	WBSS.T	X	X	
93	Washing buffer temperature	PreClean temperature is out of range.	93	WB.T	X	X	
99	Current range over (operation)	The measuring cell current is out of range in the determination cycle during operation.	99	>Curr	X	X	
100	Low level signal	The effective signal of test is lower than the specified lower limit value.	100	<SigL	X	X	
101	Reagent Expired Date	The alarm indicates that an expired reagent was used; the test result is not guaranteed.	101	ReagEx	X	X	
102	QC error	There is an error related to QC.	102	QCErr	X	X	
103	Sample index interference lipemia	The lipemia value exceeds the specified limit value.	103	>I.L	X	X	
104	Sample index interference hemolysis	The hemolysis value exceeds the specified limit value.	104	>I.H	X	X	
105	Sample index interference icteric	The icteric value exceeds the specified limit value.	105	>I.I	X	X	
106	Sample index interference lipemia / hemolysis	Both of the lipemia value and hemolysis value exceed the specified limit value.	106	>I.LH	X	X	
107	Sample index interference lipemia / icteric	Both of the lipemia value and icteric value exceed the specified limit value.	107	>I.LI	X	X	
108	Sample index interference hemolysis / icteric	Both of the hemolysis value and icteric value exceed the specified limit value.	108	>I.HI	X	X	
109	Sample index interference lipemia / hemolysis / icteric	All of lipemia, hemolysis and icteric values exceed the specified limit value.	109	>I.LHI	X	X	
110	Sample Index Measurement not performed.	Sample index measurement could not be performed	110	na.LHI	X	X	
112	On board stability limit over on R.Rotor and ISE reagents.	On board stability limit was exceeded on Reagent Rotor and ISE reagents.	112	OBS.RR	X	X	
114	Kinetic unstable	Detected by Kinetic unstable check.	114	>Kin	X	X	
115	Kinetic unstable 1	Detected by Kinetic unstable check.	115	>Kin1	X	X	
116	Kinetic unstable 2	Detected by Kinetic unstable check.	116	>Kin2	X	X	
117	Kinetic unstable 3	Detected by Kinetic unstable check.	117	>Kin3	X	X	

No.	Name	Meaning	Output character X: can be outputted				
			HOST				
				Text	PRN	SCR	
118	e flow error (main result)	Sub result that was measured in e flow has data alarm except QCErr and HU.	118	eflowE	X	X	
119	Higher uncertainty	Result value is higher than the Technical Limit Low and lower than the Higher Uncertainty Limit.	119	HU	X	X	
120	Expired ISE electrode	The alarm indicates that an expired electrode was used; the test result is not guaranteed.	120	ElecEx	X	X	
121	High Dose Hook Effect Check	Detected by High Dose Hook Effect Check	121	Hook	X	X	
122	Kinetic Roughness Check	Detected by Kinetic Roughness Check	122	Rough	X	X	
123	On board stability limit over on ISE electrodes	On board stability time and or count was exceeded of ISE electrodes	123	OBS.EL	X	X	
126	e flow warning (main result)	When Higher Uncertainty flag is attached to a Sub Result, this data alarm is attached to the Main Result.	126	eflowW	X	X	

Table 3-49 Data Alarm list [OBX-8]

Calibration alarm flags [OBX-8 for calibration result]

Definition	Description	Target	Coding
NoCalib		c 503 ,ISE, e 801	99ROC
LotCalib	Lot calibration result is generated.	c 503, e 801	99ROC
ContainerCalib	Cassette calibration result is generated.	c 503 ,ISE, e 801	99ROC
InheritedLotCalib	This calibration result is inherited when the lot calibration is success.	c 503, e 801	99ROC
InheritedItemCalib	Used for upload of newest calibration data.	c 503	99ROC
RejectedCalib	Calibration was rejected by operator, and the previous calibration state is used.	c 503, e 801	99ROC
FailedCalib	Calibration failure	c 503 ,ISE, e 801	99ROC
AutoCalib	Calibration result is calculated without measurement.	c 503	99ROC

Table 3-50 Calibration alarm flags [OBX-8 for calibration result]

Result status [OBX-11 for patient]

Definition	Description
F	First run result, or QC result or calibration result
C	Corrected result (Rerun result)
X	Observation is failed, no results are available. The error code shall be specified as an interpretation flag in OBX-8. Used for any types of tests without result and for canceled e flows.
R	Result validation is not yet performed or has failed. Those results shall not be considered final and reported upstream. Used only for upload of measured embedded tests with result of an e flow that is canceled.
V	(cobas e flow tests only) A measured embedded test result which has been promoted to the main result of a cobas e flow test
B	(cobas e flow tests only) Additional record - a linkage record, used to link the result to a calculated QC result

Table 3-51 Result status [OBX-11 for patient]

Data Code [OBX-3]

Definition	Description
EFS	Effective signal
EFV	Effective voltage
EFC	Effective current
PMT	PMT spike
ABS	Absorbance data
RCV	Result check value

Table 3-52 Data Code [OBX-3]

Calibration Method [OBX-17 for calibration result]

Definition	Description
1PointA	Calibration method for the correction of calibration according to application parameter by 1point measurement.
1PointB	Calibration method for the correction of calibration according to application parameter by 1point measurement.
2Point	Calibration method for the correction of calibration according to application parameter by 2point measurement.
Full	Full calibration
AutoCal	Calibration method for the tests of using AutoCal reagents

Table 3-53 Calibration Method [OBX-17 for calibration result]

Calibration result type [OBX-17 for calibration result]

Definition	Description
LinearRegression	regression line (2-6 calibrator setpoints)
LinearSlope	combination of a single low calibrator and a given calibration curve slope
Spline	polynomial of 3 rd order for smoothed setpoint to setpoint connection (2-6 setpoints)
LineGraph	algorithm with linear setpoint to setpoint connection (2-6 setpoints)
RCM1	classic Rodbard algorithm (4-6 calibrator setpoints)
RCM2	combination of 2 algorithms for increasing and decreasing curves (4-6 setpoints)
RCM3	Leo/Euler algorithm especially for CRP assay using DUREL concept (5-6 setpoints)
RCM4	Rodbard algorithm with shift especially for HbA1c assay (5-6 setpoints)
RCM5	Sigmoid algorithm especially for HbA1c assay (4-6 setpoints)

Table 3-54 Calibration result type [OBX-17 for calibration result]

Calibration Level [OBX-17 for calibration result]

Definition	Description
Level1	Chemistry standard(1) or ISE Low or immunoassay level1
Level2	Chemistry standard(2) or ISE High or immunoassay Level2
Level3	Chemistry standard(3) or ISE Calib or immunoassay Level3
Level4	Chemistry standard(4) or immunoassay Level4
Level5	Chemistry standard(5) or immunoassay Level5
Level6	Chemistry standard(6)

Table 3-55 Calibration Level [OBX-17 for calibration result]

Bottle Type [INV-2 for QC/Calibration result]

Definition	Description
CURRENT	Current Reagent
STANDBY	Standby Reagent

Table 3-56 Bottle Type [INV-2 for QC/Calibration result]

Reagent Type [INV-3]

Definition	Description
R1	Reagent 1 used
R2	Reagent 2 used
R3	Reagent 3 used
SPR	Special reagent on a c module.
ASY	Assay, used for e modules.
IS	Inner standard (ISE)
DIL	Diluent (ISE)
REF	Reference (ISE)
KIT	Linked Kit ID for linkage between calculated QC result and e flow result
PRC	Procell (e801)

Table 3-57 Reagent Type [INV-3]

3.2.4. Field attributes within segments

The attributes of the fields comprising the segments are defined in the definition table.

This explains how to read the segment definition table.

The details refer to Table 3-58.

No.	Attribute name	Description
1	Field (Field)	Field position. Order where the target field appears in the record.
2	Name (Element name)	Name of target field
3	Mandatory (OPT)	Indicates that this field is mandatory within the segment. If "R" does not appear for Mandatory, the fields are defined in HL7 but can be omitted. R = mandatory O = optional Empty = not used, has to be empty
4	Comments (Comments)	Field description
5	Type (DT)	Fields have one of the type names shown below. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - ST: Character string (up to 200 characters) - NM: Numerical value A "+" or "-" sign is added to the beginning, and if no sign is added, it is treated as "+". If no decimal point is included, the value is treated as an integer. The placement of "0" before numbers and "0" after numbers with a decimal point is allowed. - TS: Time Stamp: Time stamp. The format is different for each segment. Details refer to each section below. - DTM: Time Stamp with time zone. Time stamp. This is a character string where DT and TM plus the time zone are joined together. The format is YYYYMMDDHHMMSSQZZzz (Q is sign of time zone ("+" or "-"), ZZ hours of the time zone offset ("00" to "12", zz Minutes of the time zone offset ("00" or "30"). i.e. "20160715235901-0330" (15 of July 2016, 23:59:01, Newfoundland Standard Time) used in MSH-7 only. -ID: Coded values for HL7 tables. This data type is defined when the definition value in HL7 rule is used. -TX: Text Data (Up to 64Kbyte) -EI: Entity identifier It defines a given entity within a specified series of identifiers. This data type is used for Message profile ID. The details refer to section below. -IS: Coded value for user-defined tables -CE: Coded element This data type consists of the following components: identifier (ST); text (ST); name of coding system (ID); -CWE: Coded with Exceptions -ERL: Error Location This indicates where the abnormal information is set. For more details, refer to

No.	Attribute name	Description
		<p>section 2.3.4.5</p> <p>-MSG: Message Type For the list of message types, refer to section 2.2</p> <p>-VID: Version Identifier HL7 version is set to this data type.</p> <p>-PT: Processing type This data type consists of the following components: Processing ID (ID) and Version ID (VID).</p> <p>-OG: Observation Group</p> <p>-XCN: Composite ID Number and Name for Persons This data type is used for the operator ID for observer in this system.</p> <p>-NA: Numeric Array</p> <p>-CX: Extended composite ID with check digit This data type is used for patient ID in this system.</p> <p>-XPN: Extended person name This data type is used for the patient name (First name, last name, initial and other patient information related patient name).</p> <p>-SN: Structured numeric Structured numeric include intervals (0^1-1^1), ratios ($1^1/2^1$ or $1^1:2^1$), inequalities (<10), or categorical results (2^+). This data type is used for pre-dilution or dilution ratio expression in this system. The details refer to SAC or TCD segment.</p> <p>-EIP: Entity Identifier Pair Basically this data type consists of Placer (order user) and Filter (measurement user). Placer is only used in this system.</p>
6	Maximum length (LEN)	Maximum number of valid characters excluding the escape character of the target field.

Table 3-58 Explanation about attribute name

3.2.4.1. Equipment Command Segment (ECD)

The host shall use the Equipment Command Segment to instruct the cobas® pro what masking to perform.

The data structure is shown in Table 3-59.

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
ECD-0	Field Type	R		ST	3	'ECD' fixed
ECD-1	Reference command number	R		NM	16	Sequence Number starting with 1
ECD-2	Instruction	R		ST	250	The instruction specifying masking or unmasking. -
ECD-2.1	Command Code	R		ST	250	The instruction specifying masking or unmasking either - "MASK" or - "UNMASK" - "DBRESET"
ECD-2.2	Field contains no data					
ECD-2.3	Name Space	R		ID	12	Fixed "99ROC"
ECD-3	Field contains no data.					

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
ECD-4	Field contains no data.					
ECD-5	command parameter	R		TX	65536	This field shall specify the parameters of the command. MaskType~TestCode~ModulType~ModuleSerial~Submodul~ ReagentCode~ReagentLot~ReagentSequenceNumber
ECD-5(1)	Mask Type	O		TX	1	Either: - "P" for Patient masking, (mask only patient result measurement, Calibration and QC are still run. - "T" for Test masking (masks every measurement) - "R" for Reagent masking
ECD-5(2)	Test code	O		TX	5	Test code (ACN) only valid for Mask Type "P" and "T" else empty
ECD-5(3)	Module Type	R		TX	4	Either - e 801 - c 503 or - ISE
ECD-5(4)	Module Serial Number	O		TX	8	Serial Number of Module
ECD-5(5)	Submodule Identifier	O		TX	1	Either - 0, - 1 or 2 c 503 /ISE is "1" fixed. For masking of e flow or mask type "R", "0" is fixed.
ECD-5(6)	Reagent Code	O		TX		Reagent Code for Mask Type "R" or empty else
ECD-5(7)	Reagent Lot	O		TX		Reagent Lot for Mask Type "R" or empty else
ECD-5(8)	Reagent Sequence No	O		TX		Reagent Sequence Number for Mask Type "R" or empty else

Table 3-59 Field attribute for ECD segment

3.2.4.2. Equipment Detail Segment (EQU)

The equipment detail segment shall contain the data necessary to identify and maintain the equipment that is being used throughout the Laboratory Automation System.

The data structure is shown in Table 3-60.

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments																		
EQU-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'EQU' fixed																		
EQU-1	Identifier for The equipment.	R		EI	427	This is the identifier from an institution's master list of equipment. Fixed value "1".																		
			R	EI		Takes the format of OBX-18[EQU1.1^EQU1.2~EQU1.1^EQU1.2] 3 rd repetition is only used if the transferred information is submodule specific. Else not used.																		
EQU-1.1	Entity Identifier		R	ST	50	<table><tr><th colspan="2">1st EQU-1 repetition</th><th colspan="2">2nd EQU-1 repetition</th><th colspan="2">3rd EQU-1 repetition</th></tr><tr><th>EQU -1.1</th><th>EQU -1.2</th><th>EQU -1.-1</th><th>EQU -1.-2</th><th>EQU -1.-1</th><th>EQU -1.-2</th></tr><tr><td>Module type (e801,c503,ISE) or empty if result cannot be mapped to Instrument (Sample short etc.)</td><td>Manufacturer ID Should be defined.Preferred: ROCHE</td><td>Module serial number</td><td>Manufacturer ID same as first EQU-1.2</td><td>Submodule ID 1 or 2, 0 (zero) otherwise</td><td>Manufacturer ID Same as first EQU-1.2</td></tr></table>	1 st EQU-1 repetition		2 nd EQU-1 repetition		3rd EQU-1 repetition		EQU -1.1	EQU -1.2	EQU -1.-1	EQU -1.-2	EQU -1.-1	EQU -1.-2	Module type (e801,c503,ISE) or empty if result cannot be mapped to Instrument (Sample short etc.)	Manufacturer ID Should be defined.Preferred: ROCHE	Module serial number	Manufacturer ID same as first EQU-1.2	Submodule ID 1 or 2, 0 (zero) otherwise	Manufacturer ID Same as first EQU-1.2
1 st EQU-1 repetition		2 nd EQU-1 repetition		3rd EQU-1 repetition																				
EQU -1.1	EQU -1.2	EQU -1.-1	EQU -1.-2	EQU -1.-1	EQU -1.-2																			
Module type (e801,c503,ISE) or empty if result cannot be mapped to Instrument (Sample short etc.)	Manufacturer ID Should be defined.Preferred: ROCHE	Module serial number	Manufacturer ID same as first EQU-1.2	Submodule ID 1 or 2, 0 (zero) otherwise	Manufacturer ID Same as first EQU-1.2																			
EQU-1.2	Namespace ID		R	IS	20																			
EQU-2	Event Date/Time	R	R	DT	26	The transmission date/time presented in YYYYMMDDhhmmss format																		
EQU-3	Instrument status		R	CE	250	Contains a state value defined by the HL7 protocol, and an additional state value defined by the instrument. State value^State description^Coding system^Instrument state^Instrument state description^Instrument coding system																		
EQU-3.1				ST	(2)	State value Instrument state value. Values in this field are defined by the HL7 protocol and based on LECIS. Definition refers to section 3.2.3.																		
EQU-3.2				ST	(16)	State description Description of current instrument state. Definition refers to section 3.2.3.																		
EQU-3.3				ID	(5)	Coding system State value coding system '99LECIIS' fixed.																		
EQU-3.4				ST	(2)	Instrument state Instrument-defined state value Definition refers to section 3.2.3.																		
EQU-3.5				ST	(50)	Instrument state description Description of instrument-defined state value. Definition refers to section 3.2.3																		
EQU-3.6				ID	(7)	Instrument coding system Coding system of instrument-defined state value. '99HITACHI' fixed.																		

Table 3-60 Field attribute for EQU segment

3.2.4.3. Inventory Detail Segment (INV)

cobas® pro shall use the Inventory Detail Segment to communicate the availability of a test or **cobas e** flow test to the host. Within an equipment inventory update message, an INV segment shall be sent for each test installed on cobas® pro.

The data structure is shown in Table 3-61.

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
INV-0	Field Type		R	ST	3	'INV' fixed
INV-1	Test Identifiers		R	CE	250	Test code or application code. Identifies the test or analyte this segment relates to.
INV-1.1	Identifier		R	ST	20	Test code defaults to the ACN
INV-1.2	Field is empty					
INV-1.3	Coding system		R	ID	12	Fixed "99ROC"
INV-2	Test status		R	CE	250	Test status. Specifies whether the test is masked (unavailable) or unmasked (available). In the case of cobas e flow tests, the all embedded tests which are defined in cobas e flow file is available
INV-2.1	Identifier		R	ST	20	Either "OK" available "NW" not available warning
INV-2.2	Field is empty					
INV-2.3	Coding system		R	ID	12	Fixed "HL70383"

Table 3-61 Field attribute for INV segment (used in Status/Inventory Upload)

cobas® pro shall use the substance identifier segment to identify the reagents used in a test, when sending a result report message to the host. The data structure is shown in Table 3-62.

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
INV-0	Field Type		R	ST	3	'INV' fixed
INV-1	Substance Identifier		R	CE	250	Reagent Code
INV-2	Substance Status		R	CE		Bottle type (Standby/Current)
INV-2(1)	Substance status		R	CE		Fixed "OK^^HL70383"
INV-2(2)	Standby Current bottle type		R	CE		"STANDBY^^99ROC" "CURRENT^^99ROC"
INV-3	Reagent Type		R	CE		
INV-3.1	Reagent Type		R	ST	3	Reagent type. The definitions refer to section 3.2.3.
INV -4	Reagent Sequence No		R	CE		Either: -Serial number of the reagent used - Linked Kit ID if INV-3.1 = "KIT"
INV-5	Container Carrier Identifier		R	CE	2	Disk(1 Fixed)
INV-6	Position		R	CE	2	Either: -Reagent Position on Disk -1 if Reagent type is (IS,DIL or ,REF) -"" null (double quote double quote) if INV-3.1=KIT
INV-12	Expiry		R	TS	1	Expiration date/time Format: YYYYMMDD If precision is only year and month DD is set to the final day of the month. If INV-3.1=KIT Then expiration date: based on the reagent from the involved embedded tests (all e packs in the KIT have the same expiration date).
INV-15	Field contains no data.					
INV -16	Reagent Lot No		R	ST	20	Lot number of the reagent used.

Table 3-62 Field attribute for INV segment (placed after an OBX segment)

3.2.4.4. Message Acknowledgment Segment (MSA)

The MSA segment shall contain information sent while acknowledging another message.

The data structure is shown in Table 3-63.

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
MSA-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'MSA' fixed
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	R	R	ID	2	For all other response messages: 'AA': Application Accept. This acknowledges the message is valid and was successfully processed. 'AR': Application reject (the request message could not be parsed at all or contains wrong values in MSH-9, MSH-11, MSH-12 or MSH-21) 'AE': Application Error. (any other error in the message, or an internal system error)
MSA-2	Message Control ID	R	R	ST	20	Message Control ID, from MSH-10 segment of the message that cobas pro is acknowledging.

Table 3-63 Field attribute for MSA segment

3.2.4.5. Error Segment (ERR)

The ERR segment shall contain information sent due to a negative acknowledge of another message.

The data structure is shown in Table 3-64.

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
ERR-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'ERR' fixed
ERR-1	Field contains no data					
ERR-2	Error location	O	O	ERL	18	See example after the table
ERR-2.1	Segment ID	R	R	ST	3	Name of the segment where the error was discovered, e.g. "SPM"
ERR-2.2	Segment sequence	R	R	NM	2	Sequence number of the segment where the error was discovered
ERR-2.3	Field number	O	O	NM	2	Sequence number of the segment field where the error was discovered, one-based
ERR-2.4	Field repetition	O	O	NM	2	Repetition number of the segment field where the error was discovered, one-based
ERR-2.5	Component number	O	O	NM	2	Sequence number of the field component where the error was discovered, one-based
ERR-2.6	Sub-component number	O	O	NM	2	Sequence number of the sub-component where the error was discovered, one-based
ERR-3	Error Code	R	R	CWE	250	
ERR-3.1	Identifier	R	R	ST	20	Value from the table HL70357
ERR-3.2	Text	O	O	ST	199	
ERR-3.3	Coding system	R	R	ID	12	Fixed "HL70357"
ERR-4	Severity	R	R	ID	1	Fixed "E" (error)
ERR-5	Vendor defined error code	O	O	CWE	250	Can be ignored
ERR-5.1	Identifier	R	R	ST	20	Vendor defined code (e.g. to enrich the standard code from ERR-3) Can be empty
ERR-5.2	Text	O	O	ST	199	Can be empty
ERR-5.3	Coding system	R	R	ID	12	Fixed "99ROC"
ERR-6	Field contains no data					
ERR-7	Field contains no data					
ERR-8	User message	O	O	TX	250	Can be ignored

Table 3-64 Field attribute for ERR segment

3.2.4.6. Message Header Segment (MSH)

The MSH segment shall contain information sent while acknowledging another message. This segment occurs at the beginning of every message.

The data structure is shown in Table 3-65, Table 3-66, Table 3-67, Table 3-68, Table 3-69, Table 3-70, Table 3-71, Table 3-72, Table 3-73, Table 3-74 and Table 3-75.

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
MSH-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'MSH' fixed
MSH-1	Field Separator	R	R	SI	1	'|' fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	R	R	ST	4	'^~%&' fixed
MSH-3	Sending application		R	IS	30	Instrument name as defined in Host settings on CU

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
MSH-4	Field contains no data.					
MSH-5	Receiving application		R	IS	30	Host name as defined in Host settings on CU
MSH-6	Field contains no data.					
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message	R	R	DT M	26	YYYYMMDDHHMMSSQZZzz Time zone is included
MSH-8	Field contains no data					
MSH-9	Message Type	R	R	MS G	15	fixed "QBP^Q11^QBP_Q11"
MSH-10	Message Control	R	R	ST	50	Message Control ID that uniquely identifies the message, for example, a sequence number or GUID string
MSH-11	Processing ID	R	R	PT	3	
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	R	R	ID	1	Fixed "P"
MSH-12	Version ID	R	R	VID	60	'2.5.1' fixed
MSH-13	Field contains no data.					
MSH-14	Field contains no data.					
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgement Type.	R	R	ID	2	Fixed "NE"
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	R	R	ST	2	Fixed "AL"
MSH-17	Field contains no data.					
MSH-18	Character Set	R	R	ID	16	'UNICODE UTF-8' fixed
MSH-21	Message profile ID			EI	427	^{1st} MSH-21 repetition MSH-21-1 MSH-21-2 "LAB-27R" "ROCHE" If used from host: empty
MSH-21.1	Entity ID		R	ST	50	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID		R	IS	20	

Table 3-65 Field attribute for MSH segment QBP^Q11^QBP_Q11

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
MSH-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'MSH' fixed
MSH-1	Field Separator	R	R	SI	1	'|' fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	R	R	ST	4	'^~¥&' fixed
MSH-3	Sending application		R	IS	30	Should be a copy of MSH-5 of QBP^Q11
MSH-4	Sending Facility					Should be a copy of MSH-6 of QBP^Q11
MSH-5	Receiving Application		R	IS	30	Should be a copy of MSH-3 of QBP^Q11
MSH-6	Receiving Facility					Should be a copy of MSH-4 of QBP^Q11
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message	R	R	DTM	26	YYYYMMDDHHMMSSQZZzz Including Time zone
MSH-8	Field contains no data					
MSH-9	Message Type	R	R	MSG	15	fixed "RSP^K11^RSP_K11"
MSH-10	Message Control	R	R	ST	50	Message Control ID that uniquely identifies the message, for example, a sequence number or GUID string
MSH-11	Processing ID	R	R	PT	3	

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	R	R	ID	ID	Fixed "P"
MSH-12	Version ID	O	R	VID	60	'2.5.1' fixed
MSH-13	Field contains no data.					
MSH-14	Field contains no data.					
MSH-15	Field contains no data.					
MSH-16	Field contains no data.					
MSH-17	Field contains no data.					
MSH-18	Character Set	R	R	ID	16	'UNICODE UTF-8' fixed
MSH-21	Message profile ID			EI	427	<div>1st MSH-21 repetition</div> <div> MSH-21-1 MSH-21-2 </div> <div> "LAB-27R" "ROCHE" </div>
MSH-21.1	Entity ID	R	R	ST	50	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	R	R	IS	20	

Table 3-66 Field attribute for MSH segment –RSP^K11^RSP_K11

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
MSH-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'MSH' fixed
MSH-1	Field Separator	R	R	SI	1	'|' fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	R	R	ST	4	'^~¥&' fixed
MSH-3	Sending identifier	O		IS	20	if sent used only for tracing information
MSH-4	Sending Facility					if sent used only for tracing information
MSH-5	Receiving identifier	O		IS	20	if sent used only for tracing information
MSH-6	Receiving Facility					if sent used only for tracing information
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message	R	R	DTM	26	YYYYMMDDHHMMSSQZZz
MSH-8	Field contains no data					
MSH-9	Message Type	R	R	MSG	15	fixed "OML^O33^OML_O33"
MSH-10	Message Control	R	R	ST	50	Message Control ID that uniquely identifies the message, for example, a sequence number or GUID string
MSH-11	Processing ID	R	R	PT	3	
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	R	R	ID	ID	Fixed "P"
MSH-12	Version ID	O	R	VID	60	'2.5.1' fixed
MSH-13	Field contains no data.					
MSH-14	Field contains no data.					
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgement Type.	R	R	ID		Fixed "NE"
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	R	R	ID		Fixed "AL"
MSH-17	Field contains no data.					
MSH-18	Character Set	R	R	ID	16	'UNICODE UTF-8' fixed
MSH-21	Message profile ID	R		EI	427	MSH-21-1 MSH-21-2
MSH-21.1	Entity ID	R		ST	50	"LAB-28R" "ROCHE"
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	R		IS	20	Empty if send from Instrument

Table 3-67 Field attribute for MSH segment OML^O33^OML_O33

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
MSH-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'MSH' fixed
MSH-1	Field Separator	R	R	SI	1	' | ' fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	R	R	ST	4	'^~\&' fixed
MSH-3	Sending identifier	O		IS	30	Instrument name as defined in Host settings on CU
MSH-4	Sending Facility					Should be a copy of MSH-6 of OML^O33
MSH-5	Receiving identifier	O		IS	30	Host name as defined in Host settings on CU
MSH-6	Receiving Facility					Should be a copy of MSH-4 of OML^O33
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message	R	R	DTM	26	YYYYMMDDHHMMSSQZzz
MSH-8	Field contains no data					
MSH-9	Message Type	R	R	MSG	15	fixed "ORL^O34^ORL_O42"
MSH-10	Message Control	R	R	ST	50	Message Control ID that uniquely identifies the message, for example, a sequence number or GUID string
MSH-11	Processing ID	R	R	PT	3	
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	R	R	ID	ID	Fixed "P"
MSH-12	Version ID	O	R	VID	60	'2.5.1' fixed
MSH-13	Field contains no data.					
MSH-14	Field contains no data.					
MSH-15	Field contains no data.					
MSH-16	Field contains no data.					
MSH-17	Field contains no data.					
MSH-18	Character Set	R	R	ID	16	'UNICODE UTF-8' fixed
MSH-21	Message profile ID			EI	427	Empty if send from Instrument 1 st MSH-21 repetition
MSH-21.1	Entity ID	R		ST	50	MSH-21-1
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	R		IS	20	MSH-21-2 "LAB-28R" "ROCHE"

Table 3-68 Field attribute for MSH segment ORL^O34^ORL_O42

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
MSH-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'MSH' fixed
MSH-1	Field Separator	R	R	SI	1	' | ' fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	R	R	ST	4	'^~\&' fixed
MSH-3	Sending identifier	O		IS	30	Instrument name as defined in Host settings on CU
MSH-4	Sending Facility					
MSH-5	Receiving identifier	O		IS	30	Host name as defined in Host settings on CU
MSH-6	Receiving Facility					
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message	R	R	DTM	26	YYYYMMDDHHMMSSQZZzz
MSH-8	Field contains no data					
MSH-9	Message Type	R	R	MSG	15	fixed "OUL^R22^OUL_R22"
MSH-10	Message Control	R	R	ST	50	Message Control ID that uniquely identifies the message, for example, a sequence number or GUID string
MSH-11	Processing ID	R	R	PT	3	
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	R	R	ID	ID	Fixed "P"
MSH-12	Version ID	R	R	VID	60	'2.5.1' fixed
MSH-13	Field contains no data.					
MSH-14	Field contains no data.					
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgement Type.	R	R	ID		Fixed "NE"
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	R	R	ID		Fixed "AL"
MSH-17	Field contains no data.					
MSH-18	Character Set	R	R	ID	16	'UNICODE UTF-8' fixed
MSH-21	Message profile ID			EI	427	<div>1st MSH-21 repetition</div> <div> MSH-21-1 MSH-21-2 </div> <div> "LAB-29" "IHE" </div>
MSH-21.1	Entity ID	R	R	ST	50	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	R	R	IS	20	

Table 3-69 Field attribute for MSH segment OUL^R22^OUL_R22

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
MSH-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'MSH' fixed
MSH-1	Field Separator	R	R	SI	1	'|' fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	R	R	ST	4	'^~\&' fixed
MSH-3	Sending identifier	O		IS	30	Instrument name as defined in Host setting on CU
MSH-4	Sending Facility					
MSH-5	Receiving identifier	O		IS	30	Host name as defined in Host setting on CU
MSH-6	Receiving Facility					
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message	R	R	DTM	26	YYYYMMDDHHMMSSQZZzz
MSH-8	Field contains no data					
MSH-9	Message Type	R	R	MSG	15	fixed "OUL^R23^OUL_R23"
MSH-10	Message Control	R	R	ST	50	Message Control ID that uniquely identifies the message, for example, a sequence number or GUID string
MSH-11	Processing ID	R	R	PT	3	
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	R	R	ID	ID	Fixed "P"
MSH-12	Version ID	R	R	VID	60	'2.5.1' fixed
MSH-13	Field contains no data.					
MSH-14	Field contains no data.					
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgement Type.	R	R	ID		Fixed "NE"
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	R	R	ID		Fixed "AL"
MSH-17	Field contains no data.					
MSH-18	Character Set	R	R	ID	16	'UNICODE UTF-8' fixed
MSH-21	Message profile ID			EI	427	1 st MSH-21 repetition MSH-21-1 MSH-21-2 "LAB-29C" "ROCHE"
MSH-21.1	Entity ID	R	R	ST	50	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	R	R	IS	20	

Table 3-70 Field attribute for MSH segment OUL^R23^OUL_R23

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
MSH-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'MSH' fixed
MSH-1	Field Separator	R	R	SI	1	'|' fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	R	R	ST	4	'^~\&' fixed
MSH-3	Sending identifier	O		IS	20	if sent used only for tracing information
MSH-4	Sending Facility					if sent used only for tracing information
MSH-5	Receiving identifier	O		IS	20	if sent used only for tracing information
MSH-6	Receiving Facility					if sent used only for tracing information
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message	R	R	DTM	26	YYYYMMDDHHMMSSQZZzz
MSH-8	Field contains no data					
MSH-9	Message Type	R	R	MSG	15	fixed "ESR^U02^ESR_U02"
MSH-10	Message Control	R	R	ST	50	Message Control ID that uniquely identifies the message, for example, a sequence number or GUID string
MSH-11	Processing ID	R	R	PT	3	
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	R	R	ID	ID	Fixed "P"
MSH-12	Version ID	R	R	VID	60	'2.5.1' fixed
MSH-13	Field contains no data.					
MSH-14	Field contains no data.					
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgement Type.	R	R	ID		Fixed "NE"
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	R	R	ID		Fixed "AL"
MSH-17	Field contains no data.					
MSH-18	Character Set	R	R	ID	16	'UNICODE UTF-8' fixed
MSH-21	Message profile ID			EI	427	1 st MSH-21 repetition MSH-21-1 MSH-21-2 "ROC-01" "ROCHE"
MSH-21.1	Entity ID	R	R	ST	50	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	R	R	IS	20	

Table 3-71 Field attribute for MSH segment ESR^U02^ESR_U02

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
MSH-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'MSH' fixed
MSH-1	Field Separator	R	R	SI	1	'|' fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	R	R	ST	4	'^~\&' fixed
MSH-3	Sending identifier	O		IS	30	Instrument name as defined in Host setting on CU
MSH-4	Sending Facility					
MSH-5	Receiving identifier	O		IS	30	Host name as defined in Host settings on CU
MSH-6	Receiving Facility					
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message	R	R	DTM	26	YYYYMMDDHHMMSSQZZzz
MSH-8	Field contains no data					
MSH-9	Message Type	R	R	MSG	15	fixed "ESU^U01^ESU_U01"
MSH-10	Message Control	R	R	ST	50	Message Control ID that uniquely identifies the message, for example, a sequence number or GUID string
MSH-11	Processing ID	R	R	PT	3	
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	R	R	ID	ID	Fixed "P"
MSH-12	Version ID	R	R	VID	60	'2.5.1' fixed
MSH-13	Field contains no data.					
MSH-14	Field contains no data.					
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgement Type.	R	R	ID		Fixed "NE"
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	R	R	ID		In case of "Instrument Status Update": Fixed "AL" In case of "Instrument Status Request": Fixed "NE"
MSH-17	Field contains no data.					
MSH-18	Character Set	R	R	ID	16	'UNICODE UTF-8' fixed
MSH-21	Message profile ID			EI	427	1 st MSH-21 repetition MSH-21-1 MSH-21-2 "ROC-02" "ROCHE"
MSH-21.1	Entity ID	R	R	ST	50	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	R	R	IS	20	

Table 3-72 Field attribute for MSH segment ESU^U01^ESU_U01

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
MSH-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'MSH' fixed
MSH-1	Field Separator	R	R	SI	1	'|' fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	R	R	ST	4	'^~\&' fixed
MSH-3	Sending identifier	O		IS	20	if sent used only for tracing information
MSH-4	Sending Facility					if sent used only for tracing information
MSH-5	Receiving identifier	O		IS	20	if sent used only for tracing information
MSH-6	Receiving Facility					if sent used only for tracing information
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message	R	R	DTM	26	YYYYMMDDHHMMSSQZZzz
MSH-8	Field contains no data					
MSH-9	Message Type	R	R	MSG	15	fixed "INR^U14^INR_U14"
MSH-10	Message Control	R	R	ST	50	Message Control ID that uniquely identifies the message, for example, a sequence number or GUID string
MSH-11	Processing ID	R	R	PT	3	
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	R	R	ID	ID	Fixed "P"
MSH-12	Version ID	R	R	VID	60	'2.5.1' fixed
MSH-13	Field contains no data.					
MSH-14	Field contains no data.					
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgement Type.	R	R	ID		Fixed "NE"
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	R	R	ID		Fixed "AL"
MSH-17	Field contains no data.					
MSH-18	Character Set	R	R	ID	16	'UNICODE UTF-8' fixed
MSH-21	Message profile ID			EI	427	1 st MSH-21 repetition MSH-21-1 MSH-21-2 "ROC-03" "ROCHE"
MSH-21.1	Entity ID	R	R	ST	50	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	R	R	IS	20	

Table 3-73 Field attribute for MSH segment INR^U14^INR_U14

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
MSH-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'MSH' fixed
MSH-1	Field Separator	R	R	SI	1	'|' fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	R	R	ST	4	'^~\&' fixed
MSH-3	Sending identifier	O		IS	20	Instrument name as defined in Host settings on CU
MSH-4	Sending Facility					
MSH-5	Receiving identifier	O		IS	20	Host name as defined in Host settings on CU
MSH-6	Receiving Facility					
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message	R	R	DTM	26	YYYYMMDDHHMMSSQZZzz
MSH-8	Field contains no data					
MSH-9	Message Type	R	R	MSG	15	fixed " INU^U05^INU_U05"
MSH-10	Message Control	R	R	ST	50	Message Control ID that uniquely identifies the message, for example, a sequence number or GUID string
MSH-11	Processing ID	R	R	PT	3	
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	R	R	ID	ID	Fixed "P"
MSH-12	Version ID	R	R	VID	60	'2.5.1' fixed
MSH-13	Field contains no data.					
MSH-14	Field contains no data.					
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgement Type.	R	R	ID		Fixed "NE"
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	R	R	ID		In case of "Inventory Status Update": Fixed "AL" In case of "Inventory Status Request": Fixed "NE"
MSH-17	Field contains no data.					
MSH-18	Character Set	R	R	ID	16	'UNICODE UTF-8' fixed
MSH-21	Message profile ID			EI	427	1 st MSH-21 repetition MSH-21-1 MSH-21-2 "ROC-04" "ROCHE"
MSH-21.1	Entity ID	R	R	ST	50	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	R	R	IS	20	

Table 3-74 Field attribute for MSH segment INU^U05^INU_U05

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
MSH-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'MSH' fixed
MSH-1	Field Separator	R	R	SI	1	'|' fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	R	R	ST	4	'^~\&' fixed
MSH-3	Sending identifier	O		IS	20	Instrument name as defined in Host settings on CU
MSH-4	Sending Facility					Should be a copy of MSH-6 of the acknowledged message
MSH-5	Receiving identifier	O		IS	20	Host name as defined in Host settings on CU
MSH-6	Receiving Facility					Should be a copy of MSH-4 of the acknowledged message
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message	R	R	DTM	26	YYYYMMDDHHMMSSQZZz
MSH-8	Field contains no data					
MSH-9	Message Type	R	R	MSG	15	
MSH-9.1	Message Code	R	R	IS	3	Fixed "ACK"
MSH-9.2	Trigger event	R	R	IS	3	Copy of MSH-9.2 of the message being acknowledged
MSH-9.3	Message structure	R	R	IS	3	Fixed ACK
MSH-10	Message Control	R	R	ST	50	Message Control ID that uniquely identifies the message, for example, a sequence number or GUID string
MSH-11	Processing ID	R	R	PT	3	
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	R	R	ID	ID	Fixed "P"
MSH-12	Version ID	O	R	VID	60	'2.5.1' fixed
MSH-13	Field contains no data.					
MSH-14	Field contains no data.					
MSH-15	Field contains no data.					
MSH-16	Field contains no data.					
MSH-17	Field contains no data.					
MSH-18	Character Set	O	R	ID	16	'UNICODE UTF-8' fixed
MSH-21	Message profile ID			EI	427	Should be a copy of MSH-21 of the message being acknowledged

Table 3-75 Field attribute for MSH segment ACK^<varies>^ACK (the middle component must correspond to MSH-9-2 of the acknowledged message)

3.2.4.7. Observation Request Segment (OBR)

cobas® pro shall use the observation request segment in a result report message or a test selection upload message. The host shall use the observation request segment in a test selection download message.

An OBR shall be created for every normal test and every **cobas e** flow test. For a normal test, there shall be several OBX segments for the OBR. For a **cobas e** flow test, there shall be one OBR segment, which has several OBX segments for the **cobas e** flow main result, and OBX segments for each associated embedded test with raw data and reported variables.

The data structure is shown in Table 3-76.

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
OBR-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'OBR' fixed
OBR-1	SetID	O	R	NM	4	The first segment is 1, then increments by 1 for each subsequent OBR segment.
OBR-2	Placer order number	R	R	EI	50	-
OBR-2.1	Entity identifier	R	R	ST	50	Either: - "" null (double quote double quote) if order is created on Instrument directly - Order ID from Host
OBR-3	Field contains no data.					
OBR-4	Universal service identifier	R	R	CE	250	
OBR-4.1	Identifier	R	R	ST	20	Test code defaults to the ACN
OBR-4.2	Text	R	R	ST	199	Fixed empty
OBR-4.3	Coding system	R	R	ID	12	Fixed "99ROC"
OBR-5	Field contains no data.					
OBR-6	Field contains no data.					
OBR-7	Field contains no data.					
OBR-8	Field contains no data.					
OBR-9	Field contains no data.					
OBR-10	Field contains no data.					
OBR-11	Specimen action code	R	R	ST	1	- "G" Test is/was added as a reflex test else prohibited Note: When the orders which was set G to OBR-11 are received from Host and cobas® pro send the result to Host, Cu set G to OBR-11 of the corresponding result.
OBR-46	Placer Supplemental Service Information	O	O	CE	250	Only used for Calibration Request to transmit the calibration method.
OBR-46.1	Calibration Method	R		ST	20	Calibration Method, "Full" can be used.
OBR-	Field contains no					

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
46.2	data					
OBR- 46.3	Coding System	R		ID	20	Fixed "99ROC"

Table 3-76 Field attribute for OBR segment

3.2.4.8. Observation/Result Segment (OBX)

cobas® pro shall use the observation request segment in a result report message.

The data structure is shown in Table 3-77, Table 3-78, Table 3-79, Table 3-80, Table 3-81 and Table 3-82.

For patient results

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
OBX-0	Field Type		R	ST	3	'OBX' fixed
OBX-1	SetID		R	NM	4	The first segment is 1, then increments by 1 for each subsequent OBX segment. Reset is done by new OBR-Segment
OBX-2	Value type		R	ID	3	Either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - NM for numeric results - CE for Qualitative results and QC State - ST for Target Ranges - EI for Calibration ID and QC TID - DTM for Pipetting Time - "" null (doublequote doublequote) for Results where OBX-5 and OBX-6 are empty
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		R	CE	250	The test code. (Observation identifier or Application code.) This identifies the test or analyte which this message relates to. A cobas e flow test can contain an internally-calculated formula result. Therefore, in the case that variable or formula is a subresult of a cobas e flow test, this field can contain the name of this variable or formula. This field can also contain the host code assigned to this variable or formula. efflows with different units for the main result may contain here the host code assigned for this unit.
OBX-3.1	Identifier		R	ST	20	For Result uploads this defaults to the ACN In case that the variable or formula is a subresult of cobas eflow, this is set as defaults to the Variable or Formula Name or the host code defined for the variable or formula. efflows with different units for the main result may contain here the host code assigned for this unit. "TR_TECHNICALLIMIT", "TR_REPEATLIMIT", "TR_EXPECTEDVALUES" are used to transfer Technical limit, repeat limit and expected values. "PT" for transfer of Pipetting Time "CalibrationID" for transfer of CalibrationID for this measurement "QCTID" for transfer of QC ID for this measurement "QCSTATE" for transfer of QC State for this measurement

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
						"CombID" for Linkage Information between calculated QC result and e flow result for this measurement.
OBX-3.2	Text		R	ST	199	If OBX-3.1 is "PT" "Pipetting Time" If OBX-3.1 is "CalibrationID" "CalibrationID" If OBX-3.1 is "QCTID" "QC Test ID" If OBX-3.1 is "QCSTATE" "QC Status" else equal to OBX-3.1. If OBX-3.1 is "CombID" "Measurement Cell Test Combination ID"
OBX-3.3	Coding system		R	ID	12	Fixed "99ROC"
OBX-3.4	Alternate Identifier		O	ST	20	- Empty for Results. - "S_OTHER" else
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		O	ST	199	- "Other Supplemental" if OBX-3.4 is S_OTHER -
OBX-3.6	Alternate coding system		O	ID	12	- Fixed "IHELAW"
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID (Run number)		R	OG	20	Fixed "1"
OBX-5 if OBX-2 is NM						
OBX-5	Observation Result		R	NM	16	Either: • Numeric Result Value • "*****" for suppressed results
OBX-5 If OBX-2 is "ST"						
OBX-5	Observation Result		R	ST	200	If OBX-3.1 is starting with "TR_TECHNICALLIMIT" the Technical limit is transmitted If OBX-3.1 is starting with "TR_REPEATLIMIT" the Repeat limit is transmitted If OBX-3.1 is starting with "TR_EXPECTEDVALUES" the Expected values are transmitted
OBX-5 if OBX-2 is EI						
OBX-5	Observation Result		R	EI	200	CalibrationID if OBX-3.1 = "CalibrationID" QC Test ID if OBX-3.1 = "QCTID". Multiple QC IDs can be provided, separated by "~". Measurement Cell Test Combination ID, if OBX-3.1 = "CombID"
OBX-5 if OBX-2 is CE						
OBX-5	Observation Result		R	CE	65536	Either: - Qualitative Results - "*****" for suppressed results - QC Status if OBX-3.1 = "QCSTATE"
OBX-5-1	Identifier		R	ID	12	- One of the codes defined in table "Qualitative result code for cobas tests" - "*****" for suppressed results - If OBX-3.1 is "QCSTATE" either ➢ 0 (invalid) ➢ 1 (success) ➢ 2 (fail)
OBX-5.2	Not used		O			
OBX-5.3	Coding System		R	ID	12	Fixed "99ROC"

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
OBX-5 if OBX-2 is DTM						
OBX-5	Observation Result		R	DTM	65536	Pipetting time in "YYYYMMDDhhmmss" Format If this OBX is a part of a Linkage Record of e flow Then pipetting time of the first measured embedded test.
OBX-5 if OBX-2 is empty						
OBX-5	Observation Result		R		65536	Fixed entry "" null (doublequote doublequote)
OBX-6	Unit		O	CE	250	Required if OBX-2 is - NM - NA Else prohibited
OBX-6.1	Identifier		R	ST	20	Units of measurement used for measuring the result <u>For photometric raw data</u> , this shows ABS. <u>For result check value</u> , this shows RCV <u>For a raw data/data point result (for Immuno Tests)</u> , this shows COUNT. <u>For qualitative cobas e flow test results</u> , no value is sent in this field.
OBX-6.2	Empty Field					
OBX-6.3	Coding System		R	ID	12	Fixed "99ROC"
OBX-7	Empty Field					
OBX-8	Interpretation flags		R	CWE	250	Data alarms are placed here and also codes that identifies if the result is normal or abnormal. i.e. "76^System reagent temperature^99ROC~H^HL70078~HU^99ROC" The Interpretation flags needs to be ordered by the priority of the flags, most important first, and least important last. If the field size is not sufficient The least important alarms should be cut. When no flags are applicable, the HL7 NULL value quotequote (""") must be placed here.
OBX-8.1	Flag identifier		R	ID	3	When no flags are applicable, the HL7 NULL value quotequote (""") must be placed here.
OBX-8.2	Text		O	ST		Can be empty
OBX-8.3	Coding system		C	ID	12	Either - "HL70078" for the data alarms defined in HL7 0078 - "99ROC" for the specified data alarms of cobas pro - Empty if OBX-8.1 is HL7 NULL value quotequote (""")
OBX-9	Field contains no data.					
OBX-10	Field contains no data.					
OBX-11	Result status		R	ID	1	Result status The definition refer to section 3.2.3.
OBX-12	Field contains no data.					
OBX-13	Field contains no data.					
OBX-14	Field contains no data.					

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments																		
OBX-15	Field contains no data.																							
OBX-16	Responsible observer		R	XCN	25																			
OBX-16.1	Observer		R	ST	25	First repetition -- User name of the logged in user Second repetition – fixed “REALTIME” if sent automatically (or as response to a Result Query), fixed “BATCH” if sent manually. Examples: “Klauspeter~BATCH”, “Krankenschwester~REALTIME”.																		
OBX-17	Field contains no data.																							
OBX-18	Measurement unit ID		R	EI	427	OBX18.1^OBX18.2~OBX18.1^OBX18.2[~OBX18.1^OBX18.2]																		
OBX-18.1	Entity Identifier		R	ST	50	<div><div>1st OBX-18 repetition</div><div>2nd OBX-18 repetition</div><div>3rd OBX-18 repetition (used only if the result could be mapped onto sub-module)</div></div> <table><thead><tr><th>OBX-18-1</th><th>OBX-18-2</th><th>OBX-18-1</th><th>OBX-18-2</th><th>OBX-18-1</th><th>OBX-18-2</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Module type (e801, c503, ISE) or empty if result cannot be mapped to Instrument (Sample short etc.)</td><td>Manufacturer ID: fixed “ROCHE”</td><td>Module serial № or cobas pro serial number</td><td>Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2</td><td>Definition refers to section 2.3.3.</td><td>Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2</td></tr><tr><td colspan="6">Note: If module serial number cannot be specified, cobas pro serial number is set.</td></tr></tbody></table>	OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2	OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2	OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2	Module type (e801, c503, ISE) or empty if result cannot be mapped to Instrument (Sample short etc.)	Manufacturer ID: fixed “ROCHE”	Module serial № or cobas pro serial number	Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2	Definition refers to section 2.3.3.	Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2	Note: If module serial number cannot be specified, cobas pro serial number is set.					
OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2	OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2	OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2																			
Module type (e801, c503, ISE) or empty if result cannot be mapped to Instrument (Sample short etc.)	Manufacturer ID: fixed “ROCHE”	Module serial № or cobas pro serial number	Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2	Definition refers to section 2.3.3.	Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2																			
Note: If module serial number cannot be specified, cobas pro serial number is set.																								
OBX-18.2	Namespace ID		R	IS	20																			
OBX-19	Analysis date time		R	TS	14	Time at which the result became available or at which the observation failed. If OBX-11 = “B” or (OBX-3.1 = “PT” or “CombID” or “QCTID”), then measurement time of the last measured embedded test.																		
OBX-19.1	Timestamp		R	DTM	14	String in format YYYYMMDDhhmmss																		
OBX-29	Observation Type		R	ID	4	Fixed “RSLT” (observation result)																		

Table 3-77 Field attribute for OBX segment (patient results)

For QC results

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
OBX -0	Field Type		R	ST	3	'OBX' fixed
OBX -1	SetID		R	SI	4	The first segment is 1, then increments by 1 for each subsequent OBX segment. Reset is done by new OBR-Segment
OBX -2	Value type		R	ID	3	Either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - NM for numeric results and "QC_TARGET", "QC_LOWER", "QC_UPPER", "QC_SD_RANGE" - DTM for Pipetting Time - EI for CalibrationID - CE for QC Status - "''" null (doublequote doublequote) for Results where OBX-5 and OBX-6 are empty
OBX -3	Observation Identifier		R	CE	250	The test code. (Observation identifier or Application code.) This identifies the test or analyte which this message relates to. QC_TARGET, QC_LOWER, QC_UPPER or QC_SD_RANGE for transfer of QC Target, lower, upper and SD range If QC_SD_RANGE is transferred QC_TARGET must also be set, but QC_LOWER and QC_UPPER are not allowed to transfer. QC_UPPER and QC_LOWER must be transferred together, QC_TARGET is optional. QC_TARGET must be transferred either <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - With QC_SD_RANGE or - QC_UPPER and QC_LOWER
OBX -3.1	Identifier		R	ST	20	Test code of used test: QC_TARGET, QC_LOWER, QC_UPPER or QC_SD_RANGE" for transfer of QC ranges "PT" for transfer of Pipetting Time "CalibrationID" for transfer of CalibrationID for this measurement "CombID" for Linkage Information between calculated QC result and e flow result for this measurement.
OBX -3.2	Text		R	ST	199	If OBX-3.1 is "PT" "Pipetting_Time" If OBX-3.1 is "CalibrationID" "CalibrationID" If OBX-3.1 is "CombID" "Measurement Cell Test Combination ID" else equal to OBX-3.1
OBX -3.3	Coding system		R	ID	12	Fixed "99ROC"
OBX -3.4	Alternate Identifier		O	ST	20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Empty for Results. - "S_OTHER" for Pipetting time (OBX-3.1 is PT) or QC_TARGET, QC_LOWER, QC_UPPER or QC_SD_RANGE or CalibrationID
OBX -3.5	Alternate Text		O	ST	199	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - "Other Supplemental" if OBX-3.4 is S_OTHER
OBX -3.6	Alternate coding system		O	ID	12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fixed "IHELAW"

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
OBX -4	Observation Sub-ID (Run number)		R	ST	20	Fixed "1"
OBX -5	Observation Result		R	According to OBX-2	65536	<p>If OBX-2 is NM: Numeric Result Value or used QC lower limit (OBX-3.1 is QC_LOWER), used QC upper limit (OBX-3.1 is QC_UPPER), used QC Target Value (OBX-3.1 is QC_TARGET) or used QC SD Range (OBX-3.1 is QC_SD_RANGE)</p> <p>If OBX-2 is EI CalibrationID and OBX-3.1 = "CalibrationID" the calibrationID</p> <p>If OBX-2 is empty fixed entry "''" null (doublequote doublequote)</p> <p>If OBX-2 is DTM the pipetting time in "YYYYMMDDhhmmss" Format</p> <p>If OBX-2 is DTM and this OBX is a part of a Linkage Record of a flow then pipetting time of the first measured QC result of the involved embedded test in the calculated QC.</p> <p>Measurement Cell Test Combination ID, if OBX-3.1 = "CombID"</p>
OBX -6	Unit		O	CE	250	<p>Required if OBX-2 is</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - NM - NA <p>Else prohibited</p>
OBX -6.1	Identifier		R	ST	20	Units of measurement used for measuring the result
OBX -6.2	Empty Field					
OBX -6.3	Coding System		R	ID	12	Fixed "99ROC"
OBX -7	Empty Field					
OBX -8	Interpretation flag		R	CWE	250	<p>Data alarms are placed here and also codes that identifies if the result is normal or abnormal.</p> <p>i.e. "76^System reagent temperature^99ROC~HH^HL70078~HU^99ROC"</p> <p>The Interpretation flags needs to be ordered by the priority of the flags, most important first, and least important last. If the field size is not sufficient The least important alarms should be cut.</p> <p>When no flags are applicable, the HL7 NULL value quotequote ("") must be placed here.</p>
OBX -8.1	Flag identifier		R	ID	3	<p>i.e. H, N, L as defined in HL70078 or other abnormal flags as defined in 99ROC.</p> <p>When no flags are applicable, the HL7 NULL value quotequote ("") must be placed here.</p>
OBX -8.2	Text		O	ST		Might be empty
OBX -8.3	Name space		C	ID	12	<p>Either</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - "HL70078" for the data alarms defined in HL7 0078 - "99ROC" for the specified data alarms of cobas pro - Empty if OBX-8.1 is HL7 NULL value quotequote ("")
OBX -9	Field contains no data.					

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments												
OBX -10	Field contains no data.																	
OBX -11	Result status		R	ID	1	Result status The definition refer to section 3.2.3.												
OBX -12	Field contains no data.																	
OBX -13	Field contains no data.																	
OBX -14	Field contains no data.																	
OBX -15	Field contains no data.																	
OBX -16	Responsible observer		R	XCN	25													
OBX -16.1	Observer		R	ST	25	First repetition -- User name of the logged in user Second repetition – fixed “REALTIME” if sent automatically (or as response to a Result Query), fixed “BATCH” if sent manually. Examples: “Klauspeter~BATCH”, “Krankenschwester~REALTIME”.												
OBX -17	Field contains no data.																	
OBX -18	Measurement unit ID		R	EI	427	OBX18.1^OBX18.2~ OBX18.1^OBX18.2[~OBX18.1^OBX18.2]												
OBX -18.1	Entity Identifier		R	ST	50	1 st OBX-18 repetition2 nd OBX-18 repetition3 rd OBX-18 repetition (only for measured QC, not for calculated QC) <table><tr><th>OBX-18-1</th><th>OBX-18-2</th><th>OBX-18-1</th><th>OBX-18-2</th><th>OBX-18-1</th><th>OBX-18-2</th></tr><tr><td>Module type (e801, c503, ISE) or empty if result cannot be mapped to Instrument (Sample short etc.)</td><td>Manufacturer ID Should be defined. Preferred: ROCHE</td><td>Module serial № or cobas pro serial number</td><td>Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2</td><td>Definition refers to section 2.3.3.</td><td>Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2</td></tr></table> Note: If module serial number cannot be specified, cobas pro serial number is set.	OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2	OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2	OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2	Module type (e801, c503, ISE) or empty if result cannot be mapped to Instrument (Sample short etc.)	Manufacturer ID Should be defined. Preferred: ROCHE	Module serial № or cobas pro serial number	Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2	Definition refers to section 2.3.3.	Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2
OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2	OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2	OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2													
Module type (e801, c503, ISE) or empty if result cannot be mapped to Instrument (Sample short etc.)	Manufacturer ID Should be defined. Preferred: ROCHE	Module serial № or cobas pro serial number	Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2	Definition refers to section 2.3.3.	Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2													
OBX -18.2	Namespace ID		R	IS	20													
OBX -19	Analysis date time		R	TS	14	Time at which the result became available or at which the QC observation failed. If this OBX is a part of a Linkage Record of e flow then measurement time of the last measured QC result of the involved embedded test in the calculated QC.												
OBX	Timestamp		R	DTM	14	String in format YYYYMMDDhhmmss												

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
-19.1						
OBX-21	Observation Instance Identifier		R	EI		QC TID
OBX-29	Observation Type		R	ID	4	Fixed "RSLT" (observation result)

Table 3-78 Field attribute for OBX segment (QC results)

For raw data/data point upload for patient/QC result

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
OBX-0	Field Type		R	ST	3	'OBX' fixed
OBX-1	SetID		R	NM	4	The first segment is 1, then increments by 1 for each subsequent OBX segment. Reset is done by new OBR-Segment
OBX-2	Value type		R	ID	3	Either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - NM for raw data - NA for data point/abs/RCV values - "" null (doublequote doublequote) for Results where OBX-5 and OBX-6 are empty
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		R	CE	250	The test code. (Observation identifier or Application code.) This identifies the test or analyte which this message relates to. A cobas e flow test can contain an internally-calculated formula result. Therefore, in the case that variable or formula is a subresult of a cobas e flow test, this field can contain the name of this variable or formula. This field can also contain the host code assigned to this variable or formula.
OBX-3.1	Identifier		R	ST	20	For Upload of Raw Data/data points/Abs/RCV values the Identifier defaults to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - ACN+"_EFS" - ACN+"_EFV" - ACN+"_EFC" - ACN+"_PMT" - ACN+"_ABS" - ACN+"_RCV"
OBX-3.2	Text		R	ST	199	Equal to OBX-3.1.
OBX-3.3	Coding system		R	ID	12	Fixed "99ROC"
OBX-3.4	Alternate Identifier		O	ST	20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - "S_RAW" for Raw Data - "S_GRAPH" for Data points/Abs/RCV values
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		O	ST	199	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - "Raw Supplemental" if OBX-3.4 is S_RAW - "Supplemental Graph" if OBX-3.4 is S_GRAPH
OBX-3.6	Alternate coding system		O	ID	12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fixed "IHELAW"
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID		R	OG	20	Fixed "1"

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
	(Run number)					
OBX-5 if OBX-2 is "NA"						
OBX-5 for photometric raw data (c503)						
OBX-5	Observation Result		R	NM	16	Raw Data Value
OBX-5 if OBX-2 is "NA" and OBX-3.1 is ACN + "_ABS_"						
OBX-5	Observation Result		R	NA	65536	<p>Hint: Only numeric values are allowed, the separator would be for Datatype NA the ^ and the ~</p> <p>ΔABSValue WaveLengthCategory 1: Main wave length 2: Sub wave length 0: Other Each wave length (e.g. 340nm -> 340)</p> <p>ΔABSValue^WaveLengthCategory1^WaveLengthCategory2~WaveLength1^WaveLength2~CellBlankValue1WaveLength1^CellBlankValue2WaveLength1^...^CellBlankValueNWaveLength1~CellBlankValue1WaveLength2^CellBlankValue2WaveLength2^...^CellBlankValueNWaveLength2~AbsValue1WaveLength1^AbsValue2WaveLength1^.....^AbsValueNWaveLength1~AbsValue1WaveLength2^AbsValue2WaveLength2^.....^AbsValueNWaveLength2</p>
OBX-5 if OBX-2 is "NA" and OBX-3.1 is ACN + "_RCV_"						
OBX-5	Observation Result		R	NA	65536	<p>ReactionLimitCheckValue~LinearityCheck~HighDoseHookEffectCheck~KineticUnstableCheck~KineticRoughnessCheck</p> <p>-KineticUnstableCheck The components of Kinetic Unstable Check take the following values and are separated by "^" : CalcResultPriority1^CalcResultPriority2^CalcResultPriority3^CalcResultPriority4^CalcResultPriority5^CalcResultPriority6^CalcResultPriority7^CalcResultPriority8^CalcResultPriority9^CalcResultPriority10</p> <p>-KineticRoughnessCheck The components of Kinetic Roughness Check take the following values and are separated by "^" : SD1^SD2^SD3</p>
OBX-5 for immuno raw data (e801) and OBX-2 is NM and OBX-3.1 is ACN + "_EFS_" or ACN+ "_EFV_" or ACN+ "_EFC_" or ACN+ "_PMT_"						
OBX-5	Observation Result		R	NM	16	Raw Data Value
OBX-5 for immuno data point upload (e801) if OBX-2 is "NA" and OBX-3.1 is ACN + "_EFS_" or ACN+ "_EFV_" or ACN+ "_EFC_"						
OBX-5	Observation Result		R	NA	65536	<p><u>For immunoassay data point results (Effective signal, Effective Voltage, Effective Current), the components take the following values:</u> <u>(If the value of OBX-3.1 ends with EFS, EFV, EFC)</u></p> <p><u>-Data point values (Max. 200) separated by ^</u> <u>(DataPointValue1^DataPointValue2^...^DataPointValue200)</u></p> <p><u>Notes: Data point values is sent to Host only when raw data batch sending is done</u></p>
OBX-6	Unit		R	CE	250	

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
OBX-6.1	Identifier		R	ST	20	Units of measurement used for measuring the result <u>For photometric raw data</u> , this shows ABS. <u>For result check value</u> , this shows RCV <u>For a raw data/data point result (for Immuno Tests)</u> , this shows COUNT.
OBX-6.2	Empty Field					
OBX-6.3	Coding System		R	ID	12	Fixed "99ROC"
OBX-7	Empty Field					
OBX-8	Interpretation flags		R	CWE	250	Data alarms are placed here and also codes that identifies if the result is normal or abnormal. i.e. "76^System reagent temperature^99ROC~HH^HL70078~HU^99ROC" The Interpretation flags needs to be ordered by the priority of the flags, most important first, and least important last. If the field size is not sufficient The least important alarms should be cut. When no flags are applicable, the HL7 NULL value quotequote ("") must be placed here.
OBX-8.1	Flag identifier		R	ID	3	
OBX-8.2	Text		O	ST		Can be empty
OBX-8.3	Coding system		C	ID	12	Either - "HL70078" for the data alarms defined in HL70078 - "99ROC" for the specified data alarms of cobas pro - Empty if OBX-8.1 is HL7 NULL value quotequote ("")
OBX-9	Field contains no data.					
OBX-10	Field contains no data.					
OBX-11	Result status		R	ID	1	Result status The definition refer to section 3.2.3.
OBX-12	Field contains no data.					
OBX-13	Field contains no data.					
OBX-14	Field contains no data.					
OBX-15	Field contains no data.					
OBX-16	Responsible observer		R	XCN	25	
OBX-16.1	Observer		R	ST	25	First repetition -- User name of the logged in user Second repetition -- fixed "REALTIME" if sent automatically (or as response to a Result Query), fixed "BATCH" if sent manually. Examples: "Klauspeter~BATCH", "Krankenschwester~REALTIME".

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments																		
OBX-17	Field contains no data.																							
OBX-18	Measurement unit ID		R	EI	427	OBX18.1^OBX18.2~OBX18.1^OBX18.2[~OBX18.1^OBX18.2]																		
OBX-18.1	Entity Identifier		R	ST	50	<div>1st OBX-18 repetition</div> <div>2nd OBX-18 repetition</div> <div>3rd OBX-18 repetition (used only if the result could be mapped onto sub-module)</div> <table><thead><tr><th>OBX-18-1</th><th>OBX-18-2</th><th>OBX-18-1</th><th>OBX-18-2</th><th>OBX-18-1</th><th>OBX-18-2</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Module type (e801, c503, ISE) or empty if result cannot be mapped to Instrument (Sample short etc.)</td><td>Manufacturer ID: fixed "ROCHE"</td><td>Module serial N° or cobas pro serial number</td><td>Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2</td><td>Definition refers to section 2.3.3.</td><td>Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2</td></tr><tr><td colspan="6">Note: If module serial number cannot be specified, cobas pro serial number is set.</td></tr></tbody></table>	OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2	OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2	OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2	Module type (e801, c503, ISE) or empty if result cannot be mapped to Instrument (Sample short etc.)	Manufacturer ID: fixed "ROCHE"	Module serial N° or cobas pro serial number	Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2	Definition refers to section 2.3.3.	Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2	Note: If module serial number cannot be specified, cobas pro serial number is set.					
OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2	OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2	OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2																			
Module type (e801, c503, ISE) or empty if result cannot be mapped to Instrument (Sample short etc.)	Manufacturer ID: fixed "ROCHE"	Module serial N° or cobas pro serial number	Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2	Definition refers to section 2.3.3.	Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2																			
Note: If module serial number cannot be specified, cobas pro serial number is set.																								
OBX-18.2	Namespace ID		R	IS	20																			
OBX-19	Analysis date time		R	TS	14	Time at which the result became available or at which the observation failed.																		
OBX-19.1	Timestamp		R	DTM	14	String in format YYYYMMDDhhmmss																		
OBX-29	Observation Type		R	ID	4	Fixed "RSLT" (observation result)																		

Table 3-79 Field attribute for OBX segment for raw data/data point uploads (for patient/QC results)

For calibration results

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
OBX-0	Field Type		R	ST	3	'OBX' fixed
OBX-1	SetID		R	SI	4	The first segment is 1, then increments by 1 for each subsequent OBX segment.
OBX-2	Value type		R	ID	3	Either: - fixed "DTM" for Pipetting Time - fixed "ST" for Calibration Result of e801 - fixed NA for Calibration Results of c503 and ISE - empty if OBX-4 is "CURVE"
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		R	CE	250	The test code. (Observation identifier or Application code.) This identifies the test or analyte which this message relates to.
OBX-3.1	Identifier		R	ST	20	Test code of used test "PT" for transfer of Pipetting Time
OBX-3.2	Text		R	ST	199	If OBX-3.1 is "PT" "Pipetting Time" else equal to OBX-3.1
OBX-3.3	Coding system		R	ID	12	Fixed "99ROC"
OBX-3.4	Alternate Identifier		O	ST	20	- "S_OTHER" for Pipetting time (OBX-3.1 is PT) - Else empty
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		O	ST	199	- "Other Supplemental" if OBX-3.4 is S_OTHER - Else empty
OBX-3.6	Alternate coding system		O	ID	12	Fixed "IHELAW" if OBX-3.4 is not empty Else empty
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID (Run number)		R	ST	20	Either - Fixed "Curve" for Curve Parameters in OBX-5 Fixed "Signal" for Signals and target values in OBX-5
OBX-5	Result Value		R	ST	65536	<u>If OBX-4 = "Curve" then this field is empty.</u> <u>If OBX-4="Signal" the Signals and target values</u> Hint: To separate the signal, calibration factors, units, , flags and target values etc. use "~"
OBX-5 for photometric check result value (c503) if OBX-2 is NA and OBX-4 is <u>Signal</u> Format is the following: <i>StandarddeviationvalueData~STD1AbsorbanceValue~STD2AbsorbanceValue~STD3AbsorbanceValue~STD4AbsorbanceValue~STD5AbsorbanceValue~STD6AbsorbanceValue~CalibrationFactor~CalibrationTargetValues</i>						
OBX-5(1)	Standard deviation value data		R	NM		Standard deviation value data
OBX-5(2)	STD1Absorbance value		R	NM		Absorbance values in STD1, (number types). Format: <i>Absorbance^FirstAbsorbance^FirstInitialAbsorbance^SecondAbsorbance^SecondInitialAbsorbance</i> Note: The rounding is not performed for "Absorbance", "FirstAbsorbance" and "SecondAbsorbance".
OBX-5(3)	STD2Absorbance value		R	NM		Absorbance values in STD2, (number types). Format: <i>Absorbance^FirstAbsorbance^FirstInitialAbsorbance^SecondAbsorbance^SecondInitialAbsorbance</i> Note: The rounding is not performed for "Absorbance",

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
						"FirstAbsorbance" and "SecondAbsorbance".
OBX-5(4)	STD3Absorbance value		R	NM		Absorbance values in STD3, (number types). Format: <i>Absorbance^FirstAbsorbance^FirstInitialAbsorbance^SecondAbsorbance^SecondInitialAbsorbance</i> Note: The rounding is not performed for "Absorbance", "FirstAbsorbance" and "SecondAbsorbance".
OBX-5(5)	STD4Absorbance value		R	NM		Absorbance values in STD4, (number types). Format: <i>Absorbance^FirstAbsorbance^FirstInitialAbsorbance^SecondAbsorbance^SecondInitialAbsorbance</i> Note: The rounding is not performed for "Absorbance", "FirstAbsorbance" and "SecondAbsorbance".
OBX-5(6)	STD5Absorbance value		R	NM		Absorbance values in STD5, (number types). Format: <i>Absorbance^FirstAbsorbance^FirstInitialAbsorbance^SecondAbsorbance^SecondInitialAbsorbance</i> Note: The rounding is not performed for "Absorbance", "FirstAbsorbance" and "SecondAbsorbance".
OBX-5(7)	STD6Absorbance value		R	NM		Absorbance values in STD6, (number types). Format: <i>Absorbance^FirstAbsorbance^FirstInitialAbsorbance^SecondAbsorbance^SecondInitialAbsorbance</i> Note: The rounding is not performed for "Absorbance", "FirstAbsorbance" and "SecondAbsorbance".
OBX-5(8)	Field contains no data		R	NM		Fixed. "^^^" Only component separators exist.
OBX-5.9	Calibration target values		R	NM		Calibration target values TargetValueSTD1^TargetValueSTD2^TargetValueSTD3^TargetValueSTD4^TargetValueSTD5^TargetValueSTD6
OBX-5 if OBX-2 is "DTM" and OBX-3.1 is "PT"						
OBX-5	Pipetting time		R	DTM		First pipetting time ~Second pipetting time~Third pipetting time The pipetting time in "YYYYMMDDhhmmss" Format. Pipetting Times are separated by "~"
OBX-5 for ISE calibration result if OBX-2 is NA and OBX-4 is <u>Signal</u> Format: CalibrationResult~DataAlarm						
OBX-5(1)	Data		R	NA		Calibration result IS EMF^Low EMF^High EMF^Calib. EMF^Slope for Display^IS Conc^Calib Conc^Carryover^Slope for calculation^Compensate
OBX-5(2)	Data Alarm		R	NA		Data alarm number is set to each field. IS EMF Data Alarm^Low EMF Data Alarm ^High EMF Data Alarm ^Calib EMF Data Alarm ^ Slope for Display Data Alarm ^IS Conc Data Alarm ^Calib Conc Data Alarm ^Carryover Data Alarm ^ Slope for calculation Data Alarm^Compensate Data Alarm
OBX-5 for immunoassay calibration result (e801) (values are separated by "~" i.e. Valid~true~true~...)						
OBX-5.(1)	Result Status		R	ST		- Valid - Invalid This field is used for qualitative and quantitative result.
OBX-5.(2)	MissingValue		R	ST		- true (if violation) - false (if no violation)

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
						This field is used for qualitative and quantitative result.
OBX-5.(3)	MinSignal		R	ST		- true (if violation) - false (if no violation) This field is used for qualitative and quantitative result.
OBX-5.(4)	MaxSignal		R	ST		- true (if violation) - false (if no violation) This field is used for qualitative and quantitative result.
OBX-5.(5)	CalibratorFactor		R	ST		Decimal value This field is used for quantitative result.
OBX-5.(6)	Deviation		R	ST		- true (if violation) - false (if no violation) This field is used for qualitative and quantitative result.
OBX-5.(7.)	Slope		R	ST		- true (if violation) - false (if no violation) This field is used for qualitative result.
OBX-5.(8)	MinAccept Diff		R	ST		- true (if violation) - false (if no violation) This field is used for quantitative result.
OBX-5.(9)	SystemError		R	ST		- true (if violation) - false (if no violation) This field is used for qualitative and quantitative result.
OBX-5.(10)	Signal value 1		R	ST		<i>SignalVal1</i> This field is used for qualitative and quantitative result.
OBX-5.(11)	Signal value 2		R	ST		<i>SignalVal2</i> This field is used for qualitative and quantitative result.
OBX-5.(12)	TargetValue Level 1		O	ST		Target Value for Level 1(for quantitative tests). Might be empty
OBX-5.(13)	TargetValue Level 2		O	ST		Target Value for Level 2(for quantitative tests). Might be empty
OBX-5.(14)	TargetValue Level 3		O	ST		Target Value for Level 3(for quantitative tests). Might be empty
OBX-5.(15)	TargetValue Level 4		O	ST		Target Value for Level 4(for quantitative tests). Might be empty
OBX-5.(16)	TargetValue Level 5		O	ST		Target Value for Level 5(for quantitative tests). Might be empty
OBX-5.(17)	Unit		O	ST		Unit
OBX-5.(18)	CUTOff		O	ST		CUT off (for qualitative tests).
OBX-5.(19)	BorderLine AreaUpper Limit		O	ST		BorderLineAreaUpperLimit (for qualitative tests)
OBX-5.(20)	BorderLine AreaLower Limit		O	ST		BorderLineAreaLowerLimit Used for qualitative tests).
OBX-6	unit		R	ST		<u>Unit</u> Required if OBX-2 is - NM - NA Else prohibited
OBX-6.1	Identifier		R	ST	20	Units of measurement used for the result
OBX-6.2	Empty Field					
OBX-6.3	Coding		R	ID	12	Fixed "99ROC"

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
	System					
OBX-7	Field contains no data.					
OBX-8	Calibration alarm flags.		R	ST	250	If OBX-4.1 = "Curve" the Data Alarms When no alarms are applicable or when OBX-4-1 is not "Curve", the HL7 NULL value quotequote ("") must be placed here.
OBX-8.1	Flag identifier		R	ID	3	The definition refer to section 2.3.3
OBX-8.2	Text		O	ST		Might be empty
OBX-8.3	Name space		C	ID	12	Either - "HL70078" for the data alarms defined in HL7 0078 - "99ROC" for the specified data alarms of cobas pro - Empty if OBX-8.1 is HL7 NULL value quotequote ("")
OBX-9	Field contains no data.					
OBX-10	Field contains no data.					
OBX-11	Field contains no data.		R	ST	1	Fixed "F"
OBX-12	Field contains no data.					
OBX-13	Field contains no data.					
OBX-14	Field contains no data.					
OBX-15	Field contains no data.					
OBX-16	Responsible observer		R	XCN	25	
OBX-16.1	Observer		R	ST	25	First repetition -- User name of the logged in user Second repetition -- fixed "REALTIME" if sent automatically (or as response to a Result Query), fixed "BATCH" if sent manually. Examples: "Klauspeter~BATCH", "Krankenschwester~REALTIME".
OBX-17	Observation method		O	CE	250	1 st repetition calibration method, 2 nd repetition calibration result type 3 rd repetition Calibration level The definition refer to section 2.3.3 i.e. Full~Linear~Level1
OBX-18	Measurement unit ID		R	EI	427	OBX18.1^OBX18.2~ OBX18.1^OBX18.2~OBX18.1^OBX18.2 1 st OBX-18 repetition 2 nd OBX-18 repetition 3 rd OBX-18 repetitions OBX-18-1 OBX-18-2 OBX-18-1 OBX-18-2 OBX-18-1 OBX-18-2
OBX-18.1	Entity Identifier		R	ST	50	
OBX-18.2	Namespace ID		R	IS	20	

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
						<p>Module type (e801, c503, ISE) or empty if result at cannot be mapped to Instrument (Sample short etc.)</p> <p>Manufacturer ID Should be defined. Preferred: ROCHE</p> <p>Module serial N° or cobas pro serial number</p> <p>Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2</p> <p>Definition refers to section 2.3.3.</p> <p>Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2</p> <p>Note: If module serial number cannot be specified, cobas pro serial number is set.</p>
OBX-19	Result time		R	TS	26	Time at which result is available.
OBX-21	Calibration ID		R	EI		Calibration Identifier must be unique for all calibrations (i.e. GUID) and is only sent if OBX-4 = "CURVE"

Table 3-80 Field attribute for OBX segment (Calibration result)

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
OBX-0	Field Type		R	ST	3	'OBX' fixed
OBX-1	SetID		R	NM	4	The first segment is 1, then increments by 1 for each subsequent OBX segment. Reset is done by new OBR-Segment
OBX-2	Value type		R	ID	3	Fixed "NA" (numeric array)
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		R	CE	250	The test code. (Observation identifier or Application code.) This identifies the test or analyte which this message relates to.
OBX-3.1	Identifier		R	ST	20	For Upload of ABS/RCV values the Identifier defaults to: ACN+"_ABS" ACN+"_RCV"
OBX-3.2	Text		R	ST	199	Equal to OBX-3.1.
OBX-3.3	Coding system		R	ID	12	Fixed "99ROC"
OBX-3.4	Alternate Identifier		O	ST	20	fixed "S_GRAPH" for ABS/RCV values
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		O	ST	199	fixed "Supplemental Graph" if OBX-3.4 is S_GRAPH
OBX-3.6	Alternate coding system		O	ID	12	Fixed "IHELAW"

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID (Run number)		R	OG	20	
OBX-4.1	Run Number		R	ST	20	Fixed "1"
OBX-4.2	Group ID		R	NM	5	Fixed "1"
OBX-4.3	Pipetting Number		O	NM	5	Pipetting number either: - 1 or 2 - Empty if OBX-3.1 is ACN+"_RCV" <i>PipettingNumber</i> means as below: 1: First pipetting 2: Second pipetting
OBX-5 for photometric raw data (c503) and OBX-3.1 is ACN + "_ABS"						
OBX-5	Observation Result		R	NA	65536	Hint: Only numeric values are allowed, the separator would be for Datatype NA the ^ and the ~ Δ ABSValue <i>Wavelength</i> Each wave length (e.g. 340nm -> 340) <i>WaveLengthCategory</i> 1: Main wave length 2: Sub wave length 0: Other Each wave length (e.g. 340nm -> 340) Δ ABSValue^WaveLengthCategory1^WaveLengthCategory2~WaveLength1^WaveLength2~CellBlankValue1WaveLength1^CellBlankValue2WaveLength1^...^CellBlankValueNWaveLength1~CellBlankValue1WaveLength2^CellBlankValue2WaveLength2^...^CellBlankValueNWaveLength2~AbsValue1WaveLength1^AbsValue2WaveLength1^.....^AbsValueNWaveLength1~AbsValue1WaveLength2^AbsValue2WaveLength2^.....^AbsValueNWaveLength2
OBX-5 for photometric raw data (c503) and OBX-3.1 is ACN + "_RCV"						
OBX-5	Field contains no data.					
OBX-6	Field contains no data.					
OBX-7	Field contains no data.					
OBX-8	Field contains no data.					
OBX-9	Field contains no data.					

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments																		
	data.																							
OBX-10	Field contains no data.																							
OBX-11	Field contains no data.		R	ST	1	Fixed “F”																		
OBX-12	Field contains no data.																							
OBX-13	Field contains no data.																							
OBX-14	Field contains no data.																							
OBX-15	Field contains no data.																							
OBX-16	Responsible observer		R	XCN	25																			
OBX-16.1	Observer		R	ST	25	First repetition -- User name of the logged in user Second repetition – fixed “REALTIME” if sent automatically (or as response to a Result Query), fixed “BATCH” if sent manually. Examples: “Klauspeter~BATCH”, “Krankenschwester~REALTIME”.																		
OBX-17	Observation method		O	CE	250	1 st repetition calibration method, 2 nd repetition calibration result type 3 rd repetition Calibration level The definition refers to section 2.4.3 i.e. Full~Linear Level1																		
OBX-18	Measurement unit ID		R	EI	427	OBX18.1^OBX18.2~ OBX18.1^OBX18.2~OBX18.1^OBX18.2 . <table><tr><th colspan="2">1st OBX-18 repetition</th><th colspan="2">2nd OBX-18 repetition</th><th colspan="2">3rd OBX-18 repetitions</th></tr><tr><th>OBX-18-1</th><th>OBX-18-2</th><th>OBX-18-1</th><th>OBX-18-2</th><th>OBX-18-1</th><th>OBX-18-2</th></tr><tr><td>Module type (e 801, c 503, ISE) or empty if result at cannot be mapped to Instrument (Sample short etc.)</td><td>Manufacturer ID Should be defined. Preferred: ROCHE</td><td>Module serial N^o or cobas pro serial number</td><td>Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2</td><td>Definition refers to section 2.3.3.</td><td>Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2</td></tr></table> Note: If module serial number cannot be specified, cobas pro serial number is set.	1 st OBX-18 repetition		2 nd OBX-18 repetition		3 rd OBX-18 repetitions		OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2	OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2	OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2	Module type (e 801, c 503, ISE) or empty if result at cannot be mapped to Instrument (Sample short etc.)	Manufacturer ID Should be defined. Preferred: ROCHE	Module serial N ^o or cobas pro serial number	Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2	Definition refers to section 2.3.3.	Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2
1 st OBX-18 repetition		2 nd OBX-18 repetition		3 rd OBX-18 repetitions																				
OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2	OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2	OBX-18-1	OBX-18-2																			
Module type (e 801, c 503, ISE) or empty if result at cannot be mapped to Instrument (Sample short etc.)	Manufacturer ID Should be defined. Preferred: ROCHE	Module serial N ^o or cobas pro serial number	Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2	Definition refers to section 2.3.3.	Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-18.2																			

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
OBX-19	Result time		R	TS	26	Time at which result is available.
OBX-21	Field contains no data.					

Table 3-81 Field attribute for OBX segment (calibration raw data – only used for photometric calibrations)

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
OBX-0	Field Type		R	ST	3	'OBX' fixed
OBX-1	SetID		R	NM	4	The first segment is 1, then increments by 1 for each subsequent OBX segment. Reset is done by new OBR-Segment
OBX-2	Value type		R	ID	3	Fixed "EI" (Entity Identifier)
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		R	CE	250	The test code. (Observation identifier or Application code.) This identifies the test or analyte which this message relates to.
OBX-3.1	Identifier		R	ST	20	Fixed "74720-4"
OBX-3.2	Text		R	ST	199	Fixed "Device Name"
OBX-3.3	Coding system		R	ID	12	Fixed "LN"
OBX-4	Field contains no data.					

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
OBX-5	Observation Result		R	EI	65536	<div>Device Identifier</div> <div>OB5.1^OBX5.2~ OBX5.1^OBX5.2~OBX5.1^OBX5.2</div> <div>i.e. e801^ROCHE~1234-56^ROCHE~1^ROCHE</div> <div><div><div>1st OBX-5 repetition</div><div><div>OBX-5-1</div><div>OBX-5-2</div></div><div><div>Module type (e801, c503, ISE)</div><div>Manufacturer ID should be defined. Preferred: ROCHE</div></div></div><div><div>2nd OBX-5 repetition</div><div><div>OBX-5-1</div><div>OBX-5-2</div></div><div><div>Module Serial No or cobas pro serial number</div><div>Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-5.2</div></div></div><div><div>3rd OBX-5 repetitions</div><div><div>OBX-5-1</div><div>OBX-5-2</div></div><div><div>Submodule ID 1 or 2, 0 (zero) otherwise.</div><div>Manufacturer ID same as first OBX-5.2</div></div></div></div>
OBX-6	Field contains no data.					
OBX-7	Field contains no data.					
OBX-8	Field contains no data.					
OBX-9	Field contains no data.					
OBX-10	Field contains no data.					
OBX-11	Observation Result Status.		R	ST	1	Fixed “O”

Table 3-82 Field attribute for OBX segment for QC/Calibration request to identify module/submodule

3.2.4.9. Patient Identification Segment (PID)

cobas® pro shall use the patient identification segment to send patient information in a Result Report message. The host shall use the patient identification segment to send patient information in a test selection download message.

The data structure is shown in Table 3-83.

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
PID-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'PID' fixed
PID -1						
PID -2						
PID -3	Patient ID	R	R	CX	278	PID-3-1: Patient ID

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
PID-3.1	Patient ID	R	R	ST	50	Patient ID
PID -4	Field contains no data.					
PID -5	Patient legal name	R	R	XP	250	Only the name type code is allowed.
PID -5.7	Name type code	R	R	ID	1	fixed to "U" for unspecified name (all other components empty)
PID -6	Field contains no data.					
PID -7	Date of birth. Patient age shall be calculated based on this value and under consideration of the sample registration date.	O	O	TS	26	Date in YYYYMMDD format
PID -8	Administrative Sex of patient	O	O	IS	1	Sex of patient - M Male - F Female - U Unknown. Any other value defaults to unknown, and is returned to the host as U.

Table 3-83 Field attribute for PID segment

3.2.4.10. Query Parameter Definition Segment (QPD) for test selection inquiry

cobas® pro shall use the query parameter segment in an inquiry for a test selection to give details of the sample. The data structure is shown in Table 3-84, Table 3-85, Table 3-86 and Table 3-87.

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
QPD-0	Field Type		R	ST	3	'QPD' fixed
QPD -1	Message Name		R	ST	250	Query Name
QPD-1.1	Identifier		R	ST	20	Either: - "INIBAR" for Initial query - "RRRBAR" for RRR queries (Repeat Rerun Reflex)
QPD-1.2	Field contains no data.					
QPD-1.3	Coding system		R	ID	12	Fixed "99ROC"
QPD -2	Query Tag		R	ST	32	Query tag to identify the query. A GUID should be used
QPD -3	Container ID		R	EI	256	Contains the Sample ID.
QPD -3.1	Entity identifier		R	ST		Either: - "*****" (22 asterisks) in case of Barcode Read Error. - Sample ID (else)
QPD -4	Rack ID		R	ST	80	Rack ID
QPD -5	Position No		R	NA	80	Position of Sample on Rack (1-5)
QPD -6	Field contains no data.					
QPD -7	Field contains no data.					
QPD -8	Field contains no data.					
QPD -9	Field contains no data.					
QPD -10	Sample Type		R	CE	256	Sample Type i.e. SERPLAS^^99ROC Definition refer to section 2.3.3
QPD -11	Sample container type		R	CE	256	Sample container type. Definition refer to section 2.3.3 i.e. SC^^99ROC Note: If the host sends no container type value, cobas® pro decides the sample container type based on the instrument logic.
QPD -12	Priority		R	ST	256	Code indicating the original priority of the rack. - S STAT - R Routine

Table 3-84 Field attribute for QPD segment for a test selection inquiry in Barcode Mode

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
QPD-0	Field Type		R	ST	3	'QPD' fixed
QPD -1	Message Name		R	ST	250	Query Name
QPD-1.1	Identifier		R	ST	20	Either: - "INISEQ" for Initial query - "RRRSEQ" for RRR queries (Repeat Rerun Reflex)
QPD-1.2	Test		R	ST	199	
QPD-1.3	Coding system		R	ID	12	Fixed "99ROC"
QPD -2	Query Tag		R	ST	32	Query tag to identify the query. A GUID should be used
QPD -3	Container ID		R	EI	256	Contains the Sequence Number
QPD -3.1	Entity identifier		R	ST		Sequence Number
QPD -4	Rack ID		R	ST	80	Rack ID
QPD -5	Position No		R	NA	80	Position of Sample on Rack (1-5)
QPD -6	Field contains no data.					
QPD -7	Field contains no data.					
QPD -8	Field contains no data.					
QPD -9	Field contains no data.					
QPD -10	Sample Type		R	CE	256	Sample Type i.e. SERPLAS^^99ROC Definition refer to section 2.3.3
QPD -11	Sample container type		R	CE	256	Sample container type. Definition refer to section 2.3.3 i.e. SC^^99ROC Note: If the host sends no container type value, cobas® pro decides the sample container type based on the instrument logic.
QPD -12	Priority		R	ST	256	Code indicating the priority. - S STAT - R Routine

Table 3-85 Field attribute for QPD segment for a test selection inquiry Query in Sequence Mode

3.2.4.11. Query Parameter Definition Segment (QPD) for a result and order query

The host uses the query parameter segment (QPD) in a result query to inquire for the measurement results for a given sample.

The data structure is shown in Table 3-86.

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
QPD-0	Field Type	R		ST	3	'QPD' fixed
QPD -1	Message Name	R		ST	250	
QPD-1.1	Identifier	R		ST	20	Fixed "REQSID"
QPD-1.2	Text	R		ST	199	Fixed "Query Sample Mode"
QPD-1.3	Coding system	R		ID	12	Fixed "99ROC"
QPD -2	Query Tag	R		ST	32	Query tag to identify the query. A GUID should be used
QPD -3	Sample Identifier.	R				Sample Identifier
QPD -3.1	Entity identifier	R				Sample ID
QPD -4	Field contains no data.					
QPD -5	Field contains no data.					
QPD -6	Field contains no data.					
QPD -7	Field contains no data.					
QPD -8	Field contains no data.					
QPD -9	Field contains no data.					
QPD -10	Sample Type	R		CE	256	Sample Type i.e. SERPLAS^ ^99ROC Definition refer to section 3.2.3
QPD -11	Field contains no data.					.
QPD -12	Priority	R		ST	256	Code indicating the priority. - S STAT - R Routine
QPD -13	Query kind	O		ST	256	.A one-character code. - "A" Query for all results and orders - "F" Query only for Final results - "O" Query only for open orders - Empty defaults to "A"

Table 3-86 Feld attribute for QPD segment for a result and order query Sample ID Mode

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
QPD-0	Field Type	R		ST	3	'QPD' fixed
QPD -1	Message Name	R		ST	250	
QPD-1.1	Identifier	R		ST	20	Fixed "REQSEQ"
QPD-1.2	Text	R		ST	199	Fixed "Query Sequence Mode"
QPD-1.3	Coding system	R		ID	12	Fixed "99ROC"
QPD -2	Query Tag	R		ST	32	Query tag to identify the query. A GUID should be used
QPD -3	Sample Identifier.	R				Sequence Identifier
QPD -3.1	Entity identifier	R				Sequence Number
QPD -4	Field contains no data.					
QPD -5	Field contains no data.					
QPD -6	Field contains no data.					
QPD -7	Field contains no data.					
QPD -8	Field contains no data.					
QPD -9	Field contains no data.					
QPD -10	Sample Type	R		CE	256	Sample Type i.e. SERPLAS^^99ROC Definition refer to section 3.2.3
QPD -11	Field contains no data.					
QPD -12	Priority	R		ST	256	Code indicating the priority. - S STAT - R Routine
QPD -13	Query kind	O		ST	256	One-character code - "A" Query for all results and orders - "F" Query only for Final results - "O" Query only for open orders - Empty defaults to "A"

Table 3-87 Field attribute for QPD segment for a result and order query Sequence Mode

3.2.4.12. Response Control Parameter Segment (RCP)

cobas® pro and the host shall use the response control parameter segment (RCP) with a query message (test selection inquiry, result query, order query) to specify the priority of the message.

The data structure is shown in Table 3-88.

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
RCP-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'RCP' fixed
RCP -1	Query priority	R	R	ST	1	Query priority (immediate), fixed string I
RCP -2	Query limited request	O	R	NM	10	Query limited request, fixed value 1
RCP -3	Response modality	O	R	ST	250	Response modality, fixed character value "R^HL70394"

Table 3-88 Field attribute for RCP segment

3.2.4.13. Specimen Container Detail Segment (SAC)

cobas® pro shall use the specimen container detail (SAC) segment to identify the location of the sample's container in a result report or in a test selection request message.

The data structure is shown in Table 3-89, Table 3-90 and Table 3-91.

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
SAC-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'SAC fixed
SAC -1	Field contains no data.					
SAC -2	Field contains no data.					
SAC -3	Patient sample Information Calibration information	R	R	EI:	80	
SAC-3.1	Sample ID/Sequence Number	O	O	ST	22	If SAC-3.2 is "BARCODE" the Sample ID of the Sample If SAC-3.2 is "SEQUENCE" the Sequence Number of the Sample
SAC-3.2	Type	O	O	ST	10	Either: - Fixed "BARCODE" for Barcodes in SAC-3.1 or - Fixed "SEQUENCE" for Sequence Number in SAC-3.1 or
SAC -4	Field contains no data.					
SAC -5	Field contains no data.					
SAC -6	Field contains no data.					
SAC -7	Field contains no data.					
SAC -8	Field contains no data.					
SAC -9	Field contains no data.					
SAC -10	Rack ID	O	O	EI	80	Rack barcode ID
SAC -11	Position No	O	O	NA	80	Position on rack (1-5)
SAC-29	Pre-Dilution Code	O	O	SN	10	Either:

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
						- “^1^: ^1” or empty for a not pre-diluted sample or - “^1^+” for a pre-diluted sample

Table 3-89 Field attribute for SAC segment (Sample Request/Upload)

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
SAC-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'SAC fixed
SAC -1	Field contains no data.					
SAC -2	Field contains no data.					
SAC -3	Patient sample Information Calibration information	R	R	El:	80	
SAC-3.1	Sample ID/Sequence Number	O	O	ST	22	If SAC-3.2 is “CALIBRATOR” the calibrator code If SAC-3.2 is “CONTROL” the control material code
SAC-3.2	Type	O	O	ST	10	Either: - Fixed “CALIBRATOR” for Calibrator Code in SAC-3.1 or - Fixed “CONTROL” for control material code in SAC-3.1
SAC -4	Field contains no data.					
SAC -5	Field contains no data.					
SAC -6	Field contains no data.					
SAC -7	Field contains no data.					
SAC -8	Field contains no data.					
SAC -9	Field contains no data.					Fixed “Lot^ ^99ROC”
SAC -10	Lot Number	O	O	El	80	Lot number
SAC -11	Position No	O	O	NM	80	Bottle Count Number

Table 3-90 Field attribute for SAC segment (QC/Calibration Upload)

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
SAC-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'SAC fixed
SAC -1	Field contains no data.					
SAC -2	Field contains no data.					
SAC -3	Reagent Container Code	R	R	EI:	80	Reagent Container Code
SAC -4	Field contains no data.					
SAC -5	Field contains no data.					
SAC -6	Field contains no data.					
SAC -7	Field contains no data.					
SAC -8	Field contains no data.					
SAC -9	Field contains no data.					Fixed "Lot^ ^99ROC"
SAC -10	Lot Number	O	O	EI	80	Lot number
SAC -11	Position No	O	O	NM	80	Bottle Count Number

Table 3-91 Field attribute for SAC segment for QC/Calibration Request

3.2.4.14. Specimen Segment (SPM)

cobas® pro uses the specimen segment to send information about the specimen in a Result Report message, and in a test selection upload message. The host uses the specimen segment to send information about the specimen in a test selection download message.

The data structure is shown in Table 3-92, Table 3-93 and Table 3-94.

SPM in test selections, patient results and quality control results

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
SPM-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'SPM' fixed
SPM -1	Sequence number.	R	R			Fixed "1"
SPM-2 for patient sample						
SPM -2	Patient sample Information	R	R	EIP:	80	Patient results when using sample IDs (default) For Patient Results, the number or alphanumeric string read from sample's barcode, (string of max. 22 characters padding not allowed). Note this is a simple string field in this situation.
SPM-2.1	Placer assigned specimen ID	R	R	EI		i.e. 4711&BARCODE

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
SPM -2.1.1	Sample ID/Sequence Number	R	R	ST	22	If SPM-2.1.2 is "BARCODE" the Sample ID of the Sample If SPM-2.1.2 is "SEQUENCE" the Sequence Number of the Sample
SPM -2.1.2	Type	R	R	IS	10	Either: - Fixed "BARCODE" for Barcodes in SPM-2.1 or - Fixed "SEQUENCE" for Sequence Number in SPM-2.1
SPM-2 for control sample						
SPM -2	Control sample Information	R	R	EIP	80	Control Identifier (Control Code, Control Name,
SPM-2.1	Placer assigned specimen ID	R	R	EI		i.e. 301&CONTROL
SPM -2.1.1	Control Code	R	R	ST	22	Control material Code
SPM -2.1.2	Type	R	R	IS	10	Fixed "CONTROL" for Controls in SPM-2.1
SPM -3	Field contains no data.					
SPM -4	Specimen Type	R	R	CWE	250	Specimen Type according to table "Sample Type" in 3.2.3 If QC Sample this is either - "" null (Double quote double quote) (for ISE & c503) - Specimen Type according to table "Sample Type" in section 3.2.3.
SPM-4.1	Identifier	R	R	ST	20	Specimen Type according to table "Sample Type" in section 3.2.3
SPM-4.2	Text	O	O	ST	199	Empty
SPM-4.3	Coding system id	R	R	ID	12	If no ISE or c503 QC Sample either - "HL70487" - "99ROC"
SPM-5	Field contains no data.					
SPM-6	Field contains no data.					
SPM-7	Field contains no data.					
SPM-8	Field contains no data.					
SPM-9	Field contains no data.					
SPM-10	Field contains no data.					
SPM-11	Specimen role	R	R	CWE	250	Specimen role. This is a code that identifies what purpose the specimen is used for.

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
SPM-11.1	Identifier	R	R	ST	20	Either <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - P for Patient Sample - Q for QC - U only when ORC-1 equals to "DC", i.e. when the specimen is unknown and/or there are no orders for it ("negative query response")
SPM-11.2	Field contains no data					
SPM-11.3	Coding system	R	R	ID	12	Fixed "HL70369"
SPM-12	Field contains no data.					
SPM-13	Field contains no data.					
SPM-14	Comment	O	O	ST	250	Specimen description in format: <u>C1~C2~C3~C4~C5</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - C1 Sample Comment 1. String with up to 30 characters - C2 Sample Comment 2. String with up to 25 characters - C3 Sample Comment 3. String with up to 20 characters - C4 Sample Comment 4. String with up to 15 characters - C5 Sample Comment 5. String with up to 10 characters These comments are visible on the control unit.
SPM-15	Field contains no data.					
SPM-16	Field contains no data.					
SPM-17	Specimen collection date / time	O	O	TS	26	Specimen collection date / time. (YYYYMMDDHHMMSS)
SPM-18	Field contains no data					
SPM-19	Expiration date time		O	TS	26	Expiration date of control (YYYYMMDD, DD is set to the final day of the month.)
SPM-20	Field contains no data.					
SPM-21	Field contains no data.					
SPM-22	Field contains no data.					
SPM-23	Field contains no data.					
SPM-24	Specimen Condition		O	CWE	250	Either: "PSCO^^99ROC" (potential sample carry over) or empty

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
SPM-25	Field contains no data.					
SPM-26	Field contains no data.					
SPM -27	Container type	O	R		250	Container type. Definition refers to section 2.3.3 i.e. SC^^99ROC

Table 3-92 Field attribute for SPM segment for test selections, patient results and quality control results

SPM in calibration results

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
SPM-0	Field Type		R	ST	3	'SPM' fixed
SPM -1	Field contains no data.					
SPM -2	Calibrator information		R	EIP:	80	
SPM-2.1	Placer assigned specimen ID		R	EI		i.e. 901&CALIBRATOR
SPM-2.1.1	Calibrator Identifier		R	ST	22	The calibrator code
SPM-2.1.2	Type		R	IS	10	Fixed "CALIBRATOR" for Calibrator Code in SAC-2.1
SPM -3	Field contains no data.					
SPM -4	Specimen Type		R	CWE	250	Specimen Type Must be according to HL70487
SPM-4.1	Identifier		R	ST	20	Fixed "ORH" for Calibrators
SPM-4.2	Text		O	ST	199	Empty
SPM-4.3	Coding system		R	ID	12	Fixed "HL70487"
SPM-5	Field contains no data.					
SPM-6	Field contains no data.					
SPM-7	Field contains no data.					
SPM-8	Field contains no data.					
SPM-9	Field contains no data.					
SPM-10	Field contains no data.					
SPM-11	Specimen role		R	CWE	250	Specimen role. This is a code that identifies what purpose the specimen is used for.

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
SPM-11.1	Identifier		R	ST	20	Fixed "C" for Calibrator
SPM-11.2	Field contains no data					
SPM-11.3	Coding system		R	ID	12	HL70369
SPM-19	Expiration date time		O	TS	26	Expiration date of control (YYYYMMDD, DD defaults is set to the final day of the month.)

Table 3-93 Field attribute for SPM segment for calibration result

SPM in QC/calibration request

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
SPM-0	Field Type	R		ST	3	'SPM' fixed
SPM -1	Field contains no data.					
SPM -2	Specimen information	R		EID	80	Material code QC: Material code Calibrator: Calibrator code
SPM -3	Field contains no data.					
SPM -4	Specimen Type	R		CWE	250	
SPM-4.1	Identifier	R		ST	20	For Calibrator: Fixed "ORH" If QC Sample this is either - "" null (Double quote double quote) (for ISE & c503) Specimen Type according to table "Sample Type" in section 3.2.3
SPM-4.2	Text	O		ST	199	Empty
SPM-4.3	Coding system id	R		ID	12	If SPM-4.1 is not "" null Sample either - "HL70487" - "99ROC" According to table Sample Type in section 3.2.3
SPM-5	Field contains no data.					
SPM-6	Field contains no data.					
SPM-7	Field contains no data.					
SPM-8	Field contains no data.					
SPM-9	Field contains no data.					
SPM-10	Field contains no data.					
SPM-11	Specimen role	R		CWE	250	Specimen role. This is a code that identifies what purpose the

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
						specimen is used for.
SPM-11.1	Identifier	R		ST	20	Either Fixed "C" for Calibrator or Fixed "Q" for QC
SPM-11.2	Field contains no data					
SPM-11.3	Coding system	R		ID	12	HL70369

Table 3-94 Field attribute for SPM segment for QC/calibration request

3.2.4.15. **Test Code Detail Segment (TCD)**

cobas® pro shall use the test code detail segment in result report message to give dilution factors.

The data structure is shown in Table 3-95.

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
TCD-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'TCD' fixed
TCD-1	Universal service identifier	R	R	CE	250	Should correspond to OBX-3.
TCD-1.1	Identifier	R	R	ST	20	Test code defaults to the ACN
TCD-1.2	Text	R	R	ST	199	Fixed empty
TCD-1.3	Coding system	R	R	ID	12	Fixed "99ROC"
TCD-2	Auto-dilution factor	O	O	SN	20	<p>For photometric test, the pipetting volume and dilution ratio is as follows.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Normal ➤ Increase ➤ Decrease ➤ 1:3 ➤ 1:5 ➤ 1:10 ➤ 1:20 ➤ 1:50 <p>For HbA1c test, the pipetting volume and dilution ratio is as follows.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Normal ➤ Increase ➤ Decrease <p>For ISE test, the pipetting volume and dilution ratio is as follows.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Normal ➤ Increase ➤ Decrease

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
						<p>For immunology test, the pipetting volume and dilution ratio is as follows.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Normal * ➤ Decrease * ➤ 1:1 ➤ 1:1.1 ➤ 1:2 ➤ 1:5 ➤ 1:10 ➤ 1:20 ➤ 1:30 ➤ 1:50 ➤ 1:100 ➤ 1:400 ➤ 1:900 ➤ 1:27000 <p>* It is analyzed at the dilution ratio according to the dilution ratio setting defined in the application parameter, and it is displayed by the dilution ratio.</p> <p>Example: $\wedge 1 \wedge : \wedge 5$ –diluted, dilution factor 1 to 5 $\wedge 1 \wedge : \wedge 1$ – not diluted Empty – not diluted $\wedge 1 \wedge +$ diluted, factor unknown $\wedge 1 \wedge -$ concentrated, factor unknown</p>
TCD-2.1	Empty					
TCD-2.2	Num1	R	R	NM	1	Fixed "1"
TCD-2.3	Separator/Suffix	R	R	ST	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ":" (colon) – numeric dilution factor is provided in TCD-2.4 • "+" – dilution factor must be determined by the instrument • "-" – concentration factor must be determined by the instrument
TCD-2.4	Dilution factor	O	O	NM	15	Positive number if TCD-2.3 = ":"; otherwise prohibited

Table 3-95 Field attribute for TCD segment

3.2.4.16. Common Order Segment (ORC)

cobas® pro shall use the common order segment to determine what to do with the ordered test

The data structure is shown in Table 3-96, Table 3-97 and Table 3-98.

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
ORC-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'ORC' fixed
ORC-1	Order control	R	R	ST	250	For OML_O33 Either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "NW" – New order • "CA" Order cancelation • "DC" Discontinue - when no orders are available for sample
ORC-9	Transaction date/time	R	R	TS	14	If Answer to Test Selection Request from host empty.
ORC-9.1	Timestamp	R	R	DTM	14	YYYYMMDDhhmmss

Table 3-96 Field attribute for ORC segment for OML^O33

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
ORC-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'ORC' fixed
ORC-1	Order control	R	R	ST	250	If ORC-1 in OML_O33 is NW either <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - "OK" – order accepted - "UA" – unable to accept If ORC-1 in OML_O33 is CA either <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - "CR" – canceled as requested - "UC" – unable to cancel
ORC-5	Order status		R	ID	2	Either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "SC" in process scheduled • "IP" in process unspecified • "CA" order is canceled • "CM" order is completed

Table 3-97 Field attribute for ORC segment for ORL^34^ORL_O42

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
ORC-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'ORC' fixed
ORC-1	Order control	R	R	ST	250	Fixed "SC"
ORC-5	Order status		R	ID	2	Either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "A" some but not all results available • "CM" order is completed

Table 3-98 Field attribute for ORC segment for OUL_R22 and OUL_R23

The following table shows correspondence of ORC fields in request and response messages:

ORC-1 in the incoming OML^O33	Possible values of ORC-1 in ORL^O34	Possible values of ORC-5 in ORL^O34
Fixed "NW" (new order)	Fixed "OK" (order accepted)	Fixed "SC" (in process, scheduled)
	Fixed "UA" (unable to accept)	Fixed "CA" (canceled)
Fixed "CA" (cancel order)	Fixed "CR" (canceled as requested)	Fixed "CA" (canceled)
	Fixed "UC" (unable to cancel)	Fixed "IP" (in process, unspecified) Fixed "CM" (completed)

Table 3-99 Correspondence of ORC fields in request and response messages

3.2.4.17. Query Acknowledge Segment (QAK)

cobas® pro uses this segment in a test selection acknowledge to acknowledge the test selection inquiry

The data structure is shown in Table 3-100.

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
QAK-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'QAK' fixed
QAK -1	Query tag	R	R	ST	32	Copy of QPD-2 from request message
QAK -2	Query response status	R	R	ID	2	One of: - "OK" – no errors - "AR" – Query is rejected - "AE" – Query is accepted, but its processing has failed
QAK -3	Message query name.	R	R	CE	250	Copy of QPD-1 from request message
QAK -3.1	Identifier	R	R	ST	20	Copy of QPD-1.1 from request message
QAK -3.2	Text	R	R	ST	199	Copy of QPD-1.2 from request message
QAK -3.3	Coding system	R	R	ID	12	Copy of QPD-1.3 from request message

Table 3-100 Field attribute for QAK segment

3.2.4.18. Timing/Quantity Segment (TQ1)

cobas® pro uses this segment in a test selection message (optionally) and in a result report message. The host uses this segment in a test selection messages (optionally).

The data structure is shown in Table 3-101.

Field	Element Name	OPT (From HOST)	OPT (From cobas pro)	DT	LEN	Comments
TQ1-0	Field Type	R	R	ST	3	'TQ1' fixed
TQ1 -1	Field contains no data.					
TQ1 -2	Field contains no data.					-
TQ1 -3	Field contains no data.					
TQ1 -4	Field contains no data.					
TQ1 -5	Field contains no data.					
TQ1 -6	Field contains no data.					
TQ1 -7	Field contains no data.					
TQ1 -8	Field contains no data.					
TQ1 -9	Priority	R	R	CWE	250	Priority -
TQ1 -9.1	Priority	R	R	ST	1	Priority - S STAT sample. STAT samples must be placed on a STAT rack. - R Routine sample (default)
TQ1 -9.2	Field contains no data.					
TQ1 -9.3	Coding system	R	R	ID	12	- Fixed "HL70485"

Table 3-101 Field attribute for TQ1 segment

3.3. Example Messages

The table indicates the sending result data by executing the several action.

Batch							
Sample	Action 1	Action 2	Result send data				
			Send data	Conc.	Photometry (Reaction Data)	Immunoassay (Raw Data)	ISE (Raw Data)
Patient, QC	Open "Sample & QC Result" Screen Select sample Execute "Send To HOST" (Condition: All/Not Sent To HOST, 1st/Rerun/Selected)	Result	All test items of selected sample	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Reaction Monitor	Selected test item of selected sample	Yes	2 wavelength reaction data	-	-
		Raw	Selected test item of selected sample	Yes	-	Immuno Raw Data	-
Patient, QC	Open "Reaction Monitor" Screen Execute "Send To HOST"	-	Selected test item of selected sample	Yes	2 wavelength reaction data	-	-
Calib	Open Calibration "Results" Screen Select test item Execute "Send To HOST"	-	Selected test item	Yes	2 wavelength reaction data	-	-
Sample				Conc.	Photometry (Reaction Data)	Immunoassay (Raw Data)	ISE(Raw Data)
Patient				Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
QC				Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
Calib				Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A

Table 3-102 Result send data list by batch

3.3.1. Message for test selection inquiry/Test selection receive

3.3.1.1. Case1:

QBP_Q11 from cobas pro in Sequence Mode (Sequence No. is 123)

```
MSH|^~\&|cobas®
pro||host||20160724080600+0200||QBP^Q11^QBP_Q11|1233|P|2.5.1|||NE|AL|UNICODE UTF-8||LAB-27R^ROCHE<CR>
QPD|INISEQ^^99ROC|query1233|123|50001|1|||SERPLAS^^99ROC|SC^^99ROC|R<CR>
RCP|I|1|R^^HL70394<CR><FS><CR>
```

Response RSP_K11 from host:

```
MSH|^~\&|host||cobas® pro||20160724080600+0200||RSP^K11^RSP_K11|1235|P|2.5.1|||UNICODE UTF-8||LAB-27R^ROCHE<CR>
MSA|AA|1234<CR>
QAK|query1234|OK|INIBAR^^99ROC<CR>
QPD|INISEQ^^99ROC|query1234|123|50001|1|||SERPLAS^^99ROC|SC^^99ROC|S<CR><FS><CR>
```

3.3.1.2. **Case2:**

QBP_Q11 from cobas pro in Barcode Mode (Sample ID is 10001)

```
MSH|^~\&|cobas®
pro||host||20160724080600+0200||QBP^Q11^QBP_Q11|1234|P|2.5.1|||NE|AL|UNICODE UTF-
8|||LAB-27R^ROCHE<CR>
QPD|INIBAR^^99ROC|query1234|10001|50001|1|||SERPLAS^^99ROC|SC^^99ROC|S<CR>
RCP|I|1|S^^HL70394<CR><FS><CR>
```

Response RSP_K11 from host:

```
MSH|^~\&|host||cobas® pro||20160724080600+0200||RSP^K11^RSP_K11|1235|P|2.5.1|||UNICODE
UTF-8|||LAB-27R^ROCHE<CR>
MSA|AA|1234<CR>
QAK|query1234|OK|INIBAR^^99ROC<CR>
QPD|INIBAR^^99ROC|query1234|10001|50001|1|||SERPLAS^^99ROC|SC^^99ROC|S<CR><FS><CR>
```

3.3.1.3. **Case3:**

QBP_Q11 from cobas pro in Barcode Mode (Barcode Read Error)

```
MSH|^~\&|cobas®
pro||host||20160724080600+0200||QBP^Q11^QBP_Q11|1234|P|2.5.1|||NE|AL|UNICODE UTF-
8|||LAB-27R^ROCHE<CR>
QPD|INIBAR^^99ROC|query1234|*****|50001|1|||SERPLAS^^99ROC|SC^^99ROC|
S<CR>
RCP|I|1|S^^HL70394<CR><FS><CR>
```

Response RSP_K11 from host:

```
MSH|^~\&|host||cobas® pro||20160724080600+0200||RSP^K11^RSP_K11|1235|P|2.5.1|||UNICODE
UTF-8|||LAB-27R^ROCHE<CR>
MSA|AA|1234<CR>
QAK|query1234|OK|INIBAR^^99ROC<CR>
QPD|INIBAR^^99ROC|query1234|10001|50001|1|||SERPLAS^^99ROC|SC^^99ROC|S<CR><FS><CR>
```

3.3.2. Message for test selection receive

3.3.2.1. Case1:

OML_O33 from LIS with no orders

```
MSH|^~\&|host||cobas®
pro||20160724080600+0200||OML^O33^OML_O33|1236|P|2.5.1|||NE|AL|UNICODE UTF-8|||LAB-
28R^ROCHE<CR>
SPM|1|10001&BARCODE||SERPLAS^^99ROC|||U^HL70369<CR>
SAC||10001&BARCODE|||50001|1<CR>
ORC|DC|||20160724080512<CR><FS><CR>
```

Response from cobas pro to ORL_O34 for No orders:

```
MSH|^~\&|cobas® pro||host||20160724080600+0200||OML^O34^OML_O42|1236|P|2.5.1|||UNICODE
UTF-8|||LAB-28R^ROCHE<CR>
MSA|AA|1236<CR><FS><CR>
```

3.3.2.2. Case2:

OML_O33 from LIS with Test orders: (Application code 8714 and 8717 are ordered.)

```
MSH|^~\&|host||cobas®
pro||20160724080600+0200||OML^O33^OML_O33|1237|P|2.5.1|||NE|AL|UNICODE UTF-8|||LAB-
28R^ROCHE<CR>
PID||123||^U||19271006|M<CR>
SPM|1|10001&BARCODE||SERPLAS^^99ROC|||P^HL70369||Comment1~Comment2~Comment3~Commen
t4~Comment5||20160724070000|||FSBT^^99ROC<CR>
SAC||10001&BARCODE|||1^1<CR>
ORC|NW|||20160724080512<CR>
TQ1|||R^HL70485<CR>
OBR|1|4711||8714^^99ROC<CR>
TCD|8714^^99ROC|1^:2<CR>
ORC|NW|||20160724080512<CR>
TQ1|||R^HL70485<CR>
OBR|1|4711||8717^^99ROC<CR>
TCD|8717^^99ROC|1^:1<CR><FS><CR>
```

Response from cobas pro to a submission of orders.

```
MSH|^~\&|cobas® pro||host||20160724080600+0200||ORL^O34^ORL_O42|1236|P|2.5.1|||UNICODE
UTF-8|||LAB-28R^ROCHE<CR>
MSA|AA|1237<CR>
PID||123^^Infinity||^U||19271006|M<CR>
SPM|1|10001&BARCODE||SERPLAS^^99ROC|||P^HL70369||Comment1~Comment2~Comment3~Commen
t4~Comment5||20160724070000|||FSBT^^99ROC<CR>
SAC||10001&BARCODE|||1^1<CR>
ORC|OK|||IP<CR><FS><CR>
```

3.3.3. Message for calibration request

Example: The calibration order (AppCode: 10001, Method: Full, Reagent container code: 1234567, Lot number: ABCDEF, Bottle count number: 1234567) is requested.

```
MSH|^~\&|Host||cobas®
pro||20160712181012+0200||OML^033^OML_033|messageId|P|2.5.1|||NE|AL||UNICODE UTF-
8|||LAB-28R^ROCHE<CR>
SPM|1|||ORH^HL70487|||C^HL70369<CR>
SAC|||1234567|||Lot^^99ROC|ABCDEF|1234567 <CR>
ORC|NW|||20160510084014<CR>
OBR||248||10001^^99ROC|||Full^^99ROC<CR>
OBX|1|EI|74720-4^Device Name^LN||e801^ROCHE~1234-56^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|||O<CR><FS><CR>
```

3.3.4. Message for QC request

Example: The QC order (AppCode: 10001, Material code: 30001, Reagent container code: 234567, Lot number: ABCDEF, Bottle count number: 98765463) is requested.

```
MSH|^~\&|Host||cobas®
pro||20160712181012+0200||OML^033^OML_033|messageId|P|2.5.1|||NE|AL||UNICODE UTF-
8|||LAB-28R^ROCHE<CR>
SPM|1|30001||ORH^HL70487|||Q^HL70369<CR>
SAC|||2345678|||Lot^^99ROC|ABCDEF|9876543<CR>
ORC|NW|||20160510084014<CR>
OBR||248||10001^^99ROC<CR>
OBX|1|EI|74720-4^Device Name^LN||e801^ROCHE~1234-56^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|||O<CR><FS><CR>
```

3.3.5. Message for test results upload

3.3.5.1. Patient Result Upload

Upload of Quantitative c503 Result

Example

- Sample ID: 022
- Application code of uploaded result: 20490

```
MSH|^~\&|cobas
pro||host||20180222150842+0100||OUL^R22^OUL_R22|97|P|2.5.1|||NE|AL||UNICODE·UTF-8|||LAB-
29^IHE<CR>
PID|||^^^U||U<CR>
SPM|1|022&BARCODE||SERPLAS^^99ROC|||P^HL70369||~|PSCO^^99ROC||SC^^99R
OC<CR>
SAC|||022^BARCODE|||50120|2|||^1^:~1<CR>
OBR|1|""|20490^^99ROC|||<CR>
ORC|SC||CM<CR>
TQ1|||R^HL70485<CR>
OBX|1|NM|20490^20490^99ROC^^IHELAW|1|32.2|mg/L^99ROC||N^HL70078||F|||Admin~REALTIM
E||c503^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180222150842|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|2|CE|20490^20490^99ROC^^IHELAW|1|^99ROC||N^HL70078||F|||Admin~REALTIME||c503^
ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180222150842|||RSLT<CR>
TCD|20490^^99ROC|^1^:~1<CR>
INV|2049001|OK^HL70383~CURRENT^^99ROC|R1|514|1|8|||20181030|||256616<CR>
INV|2049001|OK^HL70383~CURRENT^^99ROC|R3|514|1|8|||20181030|||256616<CR>
```

```

OBX|3|DTM|PT^Pipetting_Time^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other.Supplemental^IHELAW|1|20180222145824||N
^HL70078||F||||Admin~REALTIME||c503^ROCHE~^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180222150842||||||RSLT
<CR>
OBX|4|EI|CalibrationID^CalibrationID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other.Supplemental^IHELAW|1|23||N^H
L70078||F||||Admin~REALTIME||c503^ROCHE~^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180222150842||||||RSLT<CR
>
OBX|5|EI|QCTID^QC.Test.ID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other.Supplemental^IHELAW|1|62~67||N^HL70078||
F||||Admin~REALTIME||c503^ROCHE~^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180222150842||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|6|CE|QCSTATE^QC.Status^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other.Supplemental^IHELAW|1|2^99ROC||N^HL700
78||F||||Admin~REALTIME||c503^ROCHE~^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180222150842||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|7|ST|TR_TECHNICALLIMIT^TR_TECHNICALLIMIT^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other.Supplemental^IHELAW|1|0
.300.-
.350||N^HL70078||F||||Admin~REALTIME||c503^ROCHE~^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180222150842||||
||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|8|ST|TR_REPEATLIMIT^TR_REPEATLIMIT^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other.Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-
99999.-
.999999||N^HL70078||F||||Admin~REALTIME||c503^ROCHE~^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180222150842||
||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|9|ST|TR_EXPECTEDVALUES^TR_EXPECTEDVALUES^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other.Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-
99999.-
.999999||N^HL70078||F||||Admin~REALTIME||c503^ROCHE~^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180222150842||
||||RSLT<CR><FS><CR>

```

Upload of Quantitative ISE Result

Example:

- Sample ID: 021
- Application code of uploaded result: 29070

```

MSH|^~\&|cobas
pro||host||20180222145720+0100||OUL^R22^OUL_R22|81|P|2.5.1||NE|AL||UNICODE UTF-8||LAB-
29^IHE<CR>
PID||||^U||U<CR>
SPM|1|021&BARCODE||SERPLAS^99ROC||||P^HL70369||~||PSCO^99ROC||SC^99R
OC<CR>
SAC||021^BARCODE||||50120|1|||||^1^:^1<CR>
OBR|1|""|29070^99ROC||||<CR>
ORC|SC||CM<CR>
TQ1||||R^HL70485<CR>
OBX|1|NM|29070^29070^99ROC^^IHELAW|1|111.1|mmol/L^99ROC|N^HL70078||F||||Admin~REAL
TIME||ISE^ROCHE~^ROCHE|20180222145720||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|2|CE|29070^29070^99ROC^^IHELAW|1|^99ROC||N^HL70078||F||||Admin~REALTIME||ISE^R
OCHE~^ROCHE|20180222145720||||||RSLT<CR>
TCD|29070^99ROC|^1^:~1<CR>
INV|2999002|OK^HL70383~CURRENT^99ROC|IS|368|1|1||||20190831||306893<CR>
INV|2999001|OK^HL70383~CURRENT^99ROC|DIL|644|1|1||||20190930||306894<CR>
INV|2999003|OK^HL70383~CURRENT^99ROC|REF|400|1|1||||20200430||310025<CR>
OBX|3|DTM|PT^Pipetting_Time^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other.Supplemental^IHELAW|1|20180222145654||N
^HL70078||F||||Admin~REALTIME||ISE^ROCHE~^ROCHE|20180222145720||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|4|EI|CalibrationID^CalibrationID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other.Supplemental^IHELAW|1|37||N^H
L70078||F||||Admin~REALTIME||ISE^ROCHE~^ROCHE|20180222145720||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|5|EI|QCTID^QC.Test.ID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other.Supplemental^IHELAW|1|47~35||N^HL70078||
F||||Admin~REALTIME||ISE^ROCHE~^ROCHE|20180222145720||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|6|CE|QCSTATE^QC.Status^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other.Supplemental^IHELAW|1|1^99ROC||N^HL700
78||F||||Admin~REALTIME||ISE^ROCHE~^ROCHE|20180222145720||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|7|ST|TR_TECHNICALLIMIT^TR_TECHNICALLIMIT^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other.Supplemental^IHELAW|1|8
0.0.-
.180||N^HL70078||F||||Admin~REALTIME||ISE^ROCHE~^ROCHE|20180222145720||||||RSLT<
CR>
OBX|8|ST|TR_REPEATLIMIT^TR_REPEATLIMIT^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other.Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-
99999.-
.999999||N^HL70078||F||||Admin~REALTIME||ISE^ROCHE~^ROCHE|20180222145720||||||RS

```

```
LT<CR>
BX|9|ST|TR_EXPECTEDVALUES^TR_EXPECTEDVALUES^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other.Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-
99999.-
.999999||N^HL70078||F||||Admin~REALTIME||ISE^ROCHE~^ROCHE|20180222145720|||||||RS
LT<CR><FS><CR>
```

Upload of Quantitative with Qualitative Test Result

Example:

- Sample sequence number: 1
- Application code of uploaded result: 11151

```
SPM|1|1&SEQUENCE||SERPLAS^99ROC|||P^HL70369||~|||SC^99ROC
SAC||1^SEQUENCE|||50001|1|||~^1:~1
OBR|1|""|11151^99ROC|||
ORC|SC|||CM
TQ1|||R^HL70485
OBX|1|NM|11151^11151^99ROC^^IHELAW|1|0.917|U/mL^99ROC||102^99ROC||F|||cobas~REALTIME|e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180407164532|||~RSLT
OBX|2|CE|11151^11151^99ROC^^IHELAW|1|0^99ROC||102^99ROC||F|||cobas~REALTIME|e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180407164532|||~RSLT
TCD|11151^99ROC|^1:~1
INV|1011151|OK^HL70383~CURRENT^99ROC|ASY|211|1|8|||212218
OBX|3|DTM|PT^Pipetting_Time^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|20180407164425||102^99ROC||F|||cobas~REALTIME|e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180407164532|||~RSLT
OBX|4|EI|CalibrationID^CalibrationID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|1066||102^99ROC||F|||cobas~REALTIME|e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180407164532|||~RSLT
OBX|5|EI|QCTID^QC Test ID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1||102^99ROC||F|||cobas~REALTIME|e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180407164532|||~RSLT
OBX|6|CE|QCSTATE^QC Status^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|0^99ROC||102^99ROC||F|||cobas~REALTIME|e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180407164532|||~RSLT
OBX|7|ST|TR_TECHNICALLIMIT^TR_TECHNICALLIMIT^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|0.150 -
500||102^99ROC||F|||cobas~REALTIME|e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180407164532|||~RSLT
OBX|8|ST|TR_REPEATLIMIT^TR_REPEATLIMIT^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-99999 -
999999||102^99ROC||F|||cobas~REALTIME|e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180407164532|||~RSLT
OBX|9|ST|TR_EXPECTEDVALUES^TR_EXPECTEDVALUES^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-99999 -
999999||102^99ROC||F|||cobas~REALTIME|e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180407164532|||~RSLT
OBX|10|NM|11151_EFS^11151_EFS^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|2131.9690|COUNT^99ROC||102^99ROC||F|||cobas~REALTIME|e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180407164532|||~RSLT
OBX|11|NM|11151_EFV^11151_EFV^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|0.6080|COUNT^99ROC||102^99ROC||F|||cobas~REALTIME|e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180407164532|||~RSLT
OBX|12|NM|11151_EFC^11151_EFC^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-0.6400|COUNT^99ROC||102^99ROC||F|||cobas~REALTIME|e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180407164532|||~RSLT
OBX|13|NM|11151_PMT^11151_PMT^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|40080|COUNT^99ROC||102^99ROC||F|||cobas~REALTIME|e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180407164532|||~RSLT<CR><FS><CR>
```

eflow Upload

Example:

- Sample sequence number: 1
- Application code for cobas e flow test: 12000
- Application code for subresult of cobas e flow test: 11013, 11014

```

MSH|^~&|cobas
pro||Host||20180408022608+0900||OUL^R22^OUL_R22|178|P|2.5.1|||NE|AL||UNICODE UTF-
8|||LAB-29^IHE<CR>
SPM|1|1&SEQUENCE||SERPLAS^^99ROC|||||P^HL70369|||~|SC^^99ROC<CR>
SAC||1^SEQUENCE|||||50001|1|||||1^:1<CR>
OBR|1|""|12000^^99ROC|||||<CR>
ORC|SC|||CM<CR>
TQ1|||||R^HL70485<CR>
OBX|1|NM|12000^12000^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|^99ROC||102^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^
ROCHE~^ROCHE|20180408022608|||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|2|CE|12000^12000^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|34^^99ROC||102^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e80
1^ROCHE~^ROCHE|20180408022608|||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|3|EI|QCTID^QC Test ID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|||102^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~^ROCHE|2018040802
2608|||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|4|CE|QCSTATE^QC Status^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|0^^99ROC||102^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~^ROCHE|20
180408022608|||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|5|NM|11013^11013^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|*****|COI^^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||
cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022451|||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|6|CE|11013^11013^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|*****^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cob
as~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022451|||||RSLT<CR>
TCD|11013^^99ROC|^1^:1<CR>
INV|1311013|OK^HL70383~CURRENT^^99ROC|ASY|5|1|15|||||20181231||||188548<CR>
OBX|7|DTM|PT^Pipetting_Time^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|20180408022342||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e80
1^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022451|||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|8|EI|CalibrationID^CalibrationID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|144||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c60
0X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022451|||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|9|EI|QCTID^QC Test ID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|3205~3844||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROC
HE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022451|||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|10|CE|QCSTATE^QC Status^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|2^^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCH
E~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022451|||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|11|ST|TR_TECHNICALLIMIT^TR_TECHNICALLIMIT^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|0.000000 -
0.000000||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^R
OCHE|20180408022451|||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|12|ST|TR_REPEATLIMIT^TR_REPEATLIMIT^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-99999
-
999999||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROC
HE|20180408022451|||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|13|ST|TR_EXPECTEDVALUES^TR_EXPECTEDVALUES^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-99999 -
999999||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROC
HE|20180408022451|||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|14|NM|11013_EFS^11013_EFS^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|2131.9690|COUNT^^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTI
ME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022451|||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|15|NM|11013_EFV^11013_EFV^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|0.6080|COUNT^^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||
e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022451|||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|16|NM|11013_EFC^11013_EFC^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-
0.6400|COUNT^^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801
^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022451|||||RSLT<CR>

```



```

OBX|17|NM|11013_PMT^11013_PMT^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHLEAW|1|40080|COUNT^99ROC||102^99ROC~SUP^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||
e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022451|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|18|NM|11013^11013^99ROC^^^IHLEAW|1|*****|COI^99ROC||102^99ROC~SUP^99ROC|||F|||
|cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022606|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|19|CE|11013^11013^99ROC^^^IHLEAW|1|*****^99ROC||102^99ROC~SUP^99ROC|||F|||co
bas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022606|||RSLT<CR>
TCD|11013^99ROC|^1^:~1<CR>
INV|1311013|OK^^HL70383~CURRENT^99ROC|ASY|5|1|15|||20181231|||188548<CR>
OBX|20|DTM|PT^Pipetting_Time^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHLEAW|1|20180408022455||102^99ROC~SUP^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e80
1^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022606|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|21|EI|CalibrationID^CalibrationID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHLEAW|1|144||102^99ROC~SUP^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c60
0X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022606|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|22|EI|QCTID^QC_Test_ID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHLEAW|1|3205~3844||102^99ROC~SUP^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROC
HE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022606|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|23|CE|QCSTATE^QC_Status^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHLEAW|1|2^99ROC||102^99ROC~SUP^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCH
E~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022606|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|24|ST|TR_TECHNICALLIMIT^TR_TECHNICALLIMIT^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHLEAW|1|0.000000 -
0.000000||102^99ROC~SUP^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^R
OCHE|20180408022606|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|25|ST|TR_REPEATLIMIT^TR_REPEATLIMIT^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other Supplemental^IHLEAW|1|-99999
-
999999||102^99ROC~SUP^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROC
HE|20180408022606|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|26|ST|TR_EXPECTEDVALUES^TR_EXPECTEDVALUES^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHLEAW|1|-99999 -
999999||102^99ROC~SUP^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROC
HE|20180408022606|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|27|NM|11013_EFS^11013_EFS^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHLEAW|1|2131.9690|COUNT^99ROC||102^99ROC~SUP^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTI
ME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022606|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|28|NM|11013_EFV^11013_EFV^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHLEAW|1|0.6080|COUNT^99ROC||102^99ROC~SUP^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||
e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022606|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|29|NM|11013_EFC^11013_EFC^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw Supplemental^IHLEAW|1|-
0.6400|COUNT^99ROC||102^99ROC~SUP^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801
^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022606|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|30|NM|11013_PMT^11013_PMT^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHLEAW|1|40080|COUNT^99ROC||102^99ROC~SUP^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||
e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022606|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|31|NM|11013^11013^99ROC^^^IHLEAW|1|*****|COI^99ROC||102^99ROC~SUP^99ROC|||F|||
|cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022608|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|32|CE|11013^11013^99ROC^^^IHLEAW|1|*****^99ROC||102^99ROC~SUP^99ROC|||F|||co
bas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022608|||RSLT<CR>
TCD|11013^99ROC|^1^:~1<CR>
INV|1311013|OK^^HL70383~CURRENT^99ROC|ASY|5|1|15|||20181231|||188548<CR>
OBX|33|DTM|PT^Pipetting_Time^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHLEAW|1|20180408022457||102^99ROC~SUP^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e80
1^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022608|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|34|EI|CalibrationID^CalibrationID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHLEAW|1|144||102^99ROC~SUP^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c60
0X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022608|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|35|EI|QCTID^QC_Test_ID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHLEAW|1|3205~3844||102^99ROC~SUP^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROC
HE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022608|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|36|CE|QCSTATE^QC_Status^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHLEAW|1|2^99ROC||102^99ROC~SUP^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCH
E~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022608|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|37|ST|TR_TECHNICALLIMIT^TR_TECHNICALLIMIT^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHLEAW|1|0.000000 -
0.000000||102^99ROC~SUP^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^R

```



```

OCHE|20180408022608|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|38|ST|TR_REPEATLIMIT^TR_REPEATLIMIT^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-99999
-
999999|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROC
HE|20180408022608|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|39|ST|TR_EXPECTEDVALUES^TR_EXPECTEDVALUES^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-99999 -
999999|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROC
HE|20180408022608|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|40|NM|11013_EFS^11013_EFS^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|2131.9690|COUNT^^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTI
ME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022608|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|41|NM|11013_EFV^11013_EFV^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|0.6080|COUNT^^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||
e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022608|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|42|NM|11013_EFC^11013_EFC^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-
0.6400|COUNT^^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801
^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022608|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|43|NM|11013_PMT^11013_PMT^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|40080|COUNT^^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||
e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180408022608|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|44|NM|11014^11014^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|*****|COI^^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||
|cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022451|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|45|CE|11014^11014^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|*****^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||co
bas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022451|||||||RSLT<CR>
TCD|11014^^99ROC|^1^:1<CR>
INV|1311014|OK^^HL70383~CURRENT^^99ROC|ASY|5|1|16|||||20181231||||188548<CR>
OBX|46|DTM|PT^Pipetting_Time^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|20180408022341||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e80
1^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022451|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|47|EI|CalibrationID^CalibrationID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|147||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c60
0X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022451|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|48|EI|QCTID^QC Test ID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|3206~3845||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROC
HE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022451|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|49|CE|QCSTATE^QC Status^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|2^^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCH
E~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022451|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|50|ST|TR_TECHNICALLIMIT^TR_TECHNICALLIMIT^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|0.000000 -
0.000000||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^R
OCHE|20180408022451|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|51|ST|TR_REPEATLIMIT^TR_REPEATLIMIT^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-99999
-
999999|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROC
HE|20180408022451|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|52|ST|TR_EXPECTEDVALUES^TR_EXPECTEDVALUES^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-99999 -
999999|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROC
HE|20180408022451|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|53|NM|11014_EFS^11014_EFS^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|2131.9690|COUNT^^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTI
ME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022451|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|54|NM|11014_EFV^11014_EFV^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|0.6080|COUNT^^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||
e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022451|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|55|NM|11014_EFC^11014_EFC^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-
0.6400|COUNT^^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801
^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022451|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|56|NM|11014_PMT^11014_PMT^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|40080|COUNT^^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||
e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022451|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|57|NM|11014^11014^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|*****|COI^^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||
|cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022606|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|58|CE|11014^11014^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|*****^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||co

```

```

bas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022606|||||||RSLT<CR>
TCD|11014^^99ROC|^1^:~1<CR>
INV|1311014|OK^^HL70383~CURRENT^^99ROC|ASY|5|1|16|||||20181231|||188548<CR>
OBX|59|DTM|PT^Pipetting_Time^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|20180408022454|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e80
1^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022606|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|60|EI|CalibrationID^CalibrationID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|147|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c60
0X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022606|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|61|EI|QCTID^QC_Test_ID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|3206~3845|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROC
HE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022606|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|62|CE|QCSTATE^QC_Status^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|2^^99ROC|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCH
E~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022606|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|63|ST|TR_TECHNICALLIMIT^TR_TECHNICALLIMIT^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|0.000000 -
0.000000|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^R
OCHE|20180408022606|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|64|ST|TR_REPEATLIMIT^TR_REPEATLIMIT^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-99999
-
999999|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROC
HE|20180408022606|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|65|ST|TR_EXPECTEDVALUES^TR_EXPECTEDVALUES^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-99999 -
999999|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROC
HE|20180408022606|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|66|NM|11014_EFS^11014_EFS^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|2131.9690|COUNT^^99ROC|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTI
ME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022606|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|67|NM|11014_EFV^11014_EFV^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|0.6080|COUNT^^99ROC|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||
e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022606|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|68|NM|11014_EFC^11014_EFC^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-
0.6400|COUNT^^99ROC|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801
^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022606|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|69|NM|11014_PMT^11014_PMT^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|40080|COUNT^^99ROC|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||
e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022606|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|70|NM|11014^11014^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|*****|COI^^99ROC|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||
|cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022607|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|71|CE|11014^11014^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|*****^99ROC|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||co
bas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022607|||||||RSLT<CR>
TCD|11014^^99ROC|^1^:~1<CR>
INV|1311014|OK^^HL70383~CURRENT^^99ROC|ASY|5|1|16|||||20181231|||188548<CR>
OBX|72|DTM|PT^Pipetting_Time^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|20180408022456|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e80
1^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022607|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|73|EI|CalibrationID^CalibrationID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|147|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c60
0X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022607|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|74|EI|QCTID^QC_Test_ID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|3206~3845|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROC
HE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022607|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|75|CE|QCSTATE^QC_Status^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|2^^99ROC|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCH
E~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022607|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|76|ST|TR_TECHNICALLIMIT^TR_TECHNICALLIMIT^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|0.000000 -
0.000000|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^R
OCHE|20180408022607|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|77|ST|TR_REPEATLIMIT^TR_REPEATLIMIT^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-99999
-
999999|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROC
HE|20180408022607|||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|78|ST|TR_EXPECTEDVALUES^TR_EXPECTEDVALUES^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other

```

```

Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-99999 -
999999|||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROC
HE|20180408022607|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|79|NM|11014_EFS^11014_EFS^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|2131.9690|COUNT^^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTI
ME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022607|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|80|NM|11014_EFV^11014_EFV^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|0.6080|COUNT^^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||
|e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022607|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|81|NM|11014_EFC^11014_EFC^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-
0.6400|COUNT^^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801
^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022607|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|82|NM|11014_PMT^11014_PMT^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|40080|COUNT^^99ROC||102^^99ROC~SUP^^99ROC|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||
e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180408022607|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|83|NM|AHIV_01^AHIV_01^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|1.00|COI^^99ROC|||cobas~REALTIME||e801
^ROCHE~^ROCHE|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|84|CE|AHIV_01^AHIV_01^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|1^^99ROC|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE
~^ROCHE|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|85|NM|AHIV_02^AHIV_02^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|1.00|COI^^99ROC|||cobas~REALTIME||e801
^ROCHE~^ROCHE|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|86|CE|AHIV_02^AHIV_02^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|1^^99ROC|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE
~^ROCHE|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|87|NM|AHIV_03^AHIV_03^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|1.00|COI^^99ROC|||cobas~REALTIME||e801
^ROCHE~^ROCHE|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|88|CE|AHIV_03^AHIV_03^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|1^^99ROC|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE
~^ROCHE|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|89|NM|HIVAG_01^HIVAG_01^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|1.00|COI^^99ROC|||cobas~REALTIME||e8
01^ROCHE~^ROCHE|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|90|CE|HIVAG_01^HIVAG_01^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|1^^99ROC|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROC
HE~^ROCHE|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|91|NM|HIVAG_02^HIVAG_02^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|1.00|COI^^99ROC|||cobas~REALTIME||e8
01^ROCHE~^ROCHE|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|92|CE|HIVAG_02^HIVAG_02^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|1^^99ROC|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROC
HE~^ROCHE|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|93|NM|HIVAG_03^HIVAG_03^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|1.00|COI^^99ROC|||cobas~REALTIME||e8
01^ROCHE~^ROCHE|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|94|CE|HIVAG_03^HIVAG_03^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|1^^99ROC|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROC
HE~^ROCHE|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|95|NM|HIVDuo_01^HIVDuo_01^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|1.41|COI^^99ROC|||cobas~REALTIME||
e801^ROCHE~^ROCHE|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|96|CE|HIVDuo_01^HIVDuo_01^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|1^^99ROC|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^R
OCHE~^ROCHE|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|97|NM|HIVDuo_02^HIVDuo_02^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|1.41|COI^^99ROC|||cobas~REALTIME||
e801^ROCHE~^ROCHE|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|98|CE|HIVDuo_02^HIVDuo_02^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|1^^99ROC|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^R
OCHE~^ROCHE|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|99|NM|HIVDuo_03^HIVDuo_03^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|1.41|COI^^99ROC|||cobas~REALTIME||
e801^ROCHE~^ROCHE|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|100|CE|HIVDuo_03^HIVDuo_03^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|1^^99ROC|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^
ROCHE~^ROCHE|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|101|NM|12000^12000^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|""||102^^99ROC|||B|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROC
HE~^ROCHE|20180408022451|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|102|CE|12000^12000^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|""||102^^99ROC|||B|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROC
HE~^ROCHE|20180408022451|||RSLT<CR>
INV|12000|OK^^HL70383~KIT|57|1|""|||20181231|||188548<CR>
OBX|103|DTM|PT^Pipetting_Time^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|20180408022341||102^^99ROC|||B|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~^RO
CHE|20180408022451|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|104|EI|CombID^Measurement Cell Test Combination ID^99ROC^^^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|1||102^^99ROC|||B|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~^ROCHE|201804080
22451|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|105|EI|QCTID^QC Test ID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|1||102^^99ROC|||B|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~^ROCHE|2018040802
2451|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|106|NM|12000^12000^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|""||102^^99ROC|||B|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROC

```

```
HE~^ROCHE|20180408022606||| ||| ||RSLT<CR>
OBX|107|CE|12000^12000^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|""|||102^^99ROC|||B||| |cobas~REALTIME| |e801^ROC
HE~^ROCHE|20180408022606||| ||| ||RSLT<CR>
INV|12000|OK^^HL70383~|KIT|57|1|""||| |||20181231|||188548<CR>
OBX|108|DTM|PT^Pipetting_Time^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|20180408022454|||102^^99ROC|||B||| |cobas~REALTIME| |e801^ROCHE~^RO
CHE|20180408022606||| ||| ||RSLT<CR>
OBX|109|EI|CombID^Measurement_Cell_Test_Combination_ID^99ROC^^^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|1|||102^^99ROC|||B||| |cobas~REALTIME| |e801^ROCHE~^ROCHE|201804080
22606||| ||| ||RSLT<CR>
OBX|110|EI|QCTID^QC_Test_ID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1||| |102^^99ROC|||B||| |cobas~REALTIME| |e801^ROCHE~^ROCHE|2018040802
2606||| ||| ||RSLT<CR>
OBX|111|NM|12000^12000^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|""|||102^^99ROC|||B||| |cobas~REALTIME| |e801^ROC
HE~^ROCHE|20180408022608||| ||| ||RSLT<CR>
OBX|112|CE|12000^12000^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|""|||102^^99ROC|||B||| |cobas~REALTIME| |e801^ROC
HE~^ROCHE|20180408022608||| ||| ||RSLT<CR>
INV|12000|OK^^HL70383~|KIT|57|1|""||| |||20181231|||188548<CR>
OBX|113|DTM|PT^Pipetting_Time^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|20180408022456|||102^^99ROC|||B||| |cobas~REALTIME| |e801^ROCHE~^RO
CHE|20180408022608||| ||| ||RSLT<CR>
OBX|114|EI|CombID^Measurement_Cell_Test_Combination_ID^99ROC^^^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|1|||102^^99ROC|||B||| |cobas~REALTIME| |e801^ROCHE~^ROCHE|201804080
22608||| ||| ||RSLT<CR>
OBX|115|EI|QCTID^QC_Test_ID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1||| |102^^99ROC|||B||| |cobas~REALTIME| |e801^ROCHE~^ROCHE|2018040802
2608||| ||| ||RSLT<CR><FS><CR>
```

Calculated QC Upload

Example:

- Used control material code: 25001
- Application code for calculated QC result: 12013
- The application code of tests which are used to calculate the calculated QC result: 11014, 11013

```
MSH|^~&&|cobas  
pro||Host||20180407181537+0900||OUL^R22^OUL_R22|81|P|2.5.1|||NE|AL||UNICODE UTF-8|||LAB-  
29^IHE<CR>  
SPM|1|25001&CONTROL||SERPLAS^^99ROC|||||Q^HL70369|||~~~|||20191231|||||SC^^99RO  
C<CR>  
SAC||25001^CONTROL|||||000001|0<CR>  
OBR|3|""||12018^^99ROC|||||<CR>  
ORC|SC|||CM<CR>  
TQ1|||||||R^HL70485<CR>  
OBX|1|NM|12018^12018^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|0.958|COI^^99ROC||N^HL70078|||F||||cobas~REALTIM  
E||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~0^ROCHE|20180407181536||3782|||||||RSLT<CR>  
OBX|2|CE|12018^12018^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|^99ROC||N^HL70078|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^  
ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~0^ROCHE|20180407181536||3782|||||||RSLT<CR>  
INV|12018|OK^HL70383~CURRENT^^99ROC|KIT|57|1|""|||||20181231|||188548<CR>  
OBX|3|DTM|PT^Pipetting_Time^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other  
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|20180407181422||N^HL70078|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c60  
0X_e801^ROCHE~0^ROCHE|20180407181536||3782|||||||RSLT<CR>  
OBX|4|EI|CombID^Measurement Cell Test Combination ID^99ROC^^^S_OTHER^Other  
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|1||N^HL70078|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE  
~0^ROCHE|20180407181536||3782|||||||RSLT<CR>  
OBX|5|NM|11014^11014^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|0.677|COI^^99ROC||N^HL70078|||F||||cobas~REALTIM  
E||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180407181535||3780|||||||RSLT<CR>  
OBX|6|CE|11014^11014^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|-  
1^^99ROC||N^HL70078|||F||||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|201804  
07181535||3780|||||||RSLT<CR>  
TCD|11014^^99ROC|^1^:~1<CR>  
INV|1311014|OK^HL70383~CURRENT^^99ROC|ASY|5|1|16|||||||188548<CR>
```

```

OBX|7|DTM|PT^Pipetting_Time^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|20180407181422|||N^HL70078|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c60
0X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180407181535||3780|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|8|EI|CalibrationID^CalibrationID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|146|||N^HL70078|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROC
HE~1^ROCHE|20180407181535||3780|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|9|NM|QC_TARGET^QC_TARGET^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|100|COI^99ROC||N^HL70078|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600
X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180407181535||3780|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|10|NM|QC_SD_RANGE^QC_SD_RANGE^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|100|COI^99ROC||N^HL70078|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600
X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180407181535||3780|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|11|NM|11014_EFS^11014_EFS^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|2131.9690|COUNT^99ROC||N^HL70078|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^RO
CHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180407181535|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|12|NM|11014_EFV^11014_EFV^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|0.6080|COUNT^99ROC||N^HL70078|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE
~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180407181535|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|13|NM|11014_EFC^11014_EFC^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-
0.6400|COUNT^99ROC||N^HL70078|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^RO
CHE|20180407181535|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|14|NM|11014_PMT^11014_PMT^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|40080|COUNT^99ROC||N^HL70078|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~
c600X_e801^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180407181535|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|15|NM|11013^11013^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|0.677|COI^99ROC||N^HL70078|||F|||cobas~REALTI
ME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180407181536||3781|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|16|CE|11013^11013^99ROC^^^IHELAW|1|-
1^99ROC||N^HL70078|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|201804
07181536||3781|||RSLT<CR>
TCD|11013^^99ROC|^1^:1<CR>
INV|1311013|OK^HL70383~CURRENT^99ROC|ASY|5|1|15|||188548<CR>
OBX|17|DTM|PT^Pipetting_Time^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|20180407181423|||N^HL70078|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c60
0X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180407181536||3781|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|18|EI|CalibrationID^CalibrationID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|145|||N^HL70078|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROC
HE~2^ROCHE|20180407181536||3781|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|19|NM|QC_TARGET^QC_TARGET^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|100|COI^99ROC||N^HL70078|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600
X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180407181536||3781|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|20|NM|QC_SD_RANGE^QC_SD_RANGE^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|100|COI^99ROC||N^HL70078|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600
X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180407181536||3781|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|21|NM|11013_EFS^11013_EFS^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|2131.9690|COUNT^99ROC||N^HL70078|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^RO
CHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180407181536|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|22|NM|11013_EFV^11013_EFV^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|0.6080|COUNT^99ROC||N^HL70078|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE
~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180407181536|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|23|NM|11013_EFC^11013_EFC^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw Supplemental^IHELAW|1|-
0.6400|COUNT^99ROC||N^HL70078|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^RO
CHE|20180407181536|||RSLT<CR>
OBX|24|NM|11013_PMT^11013_PMT^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|40080|COUNT^99ROC||N^HL70078|||F|||cobas~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~
c600X_e801^ROCHE~2^ROCHE|20180407181536|||RSLT<CR>

```


3.3.5.2. Message for Calibration Result Upload example

c 503 Calibration Upload

Example

- Calibrator code for used calibrator: 20901, 20401
- Application code for calibration measurement: 20470

```
MSH|^~\&|cobaspro||host||20180220160418+0100||OUL^R23^OUL_R23|19|P|2.5.1||NE|AL||UNICODE
E~UTF-8|||LAB-29C^ROCHE<CR>
SPM||20901&CALIBRATOR||ORH^^HL70487|||||C^^HL70369||||||20200630<CR>
OBX|1||20470^20470^99ROC|Curve|||LotCalib^^99ROC||F||||lauberd1~REALTIME|Full~LinearR
egression~Level1|c503^ROCHE~^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180220155403||18<CR>
SAC||20901^CALIBRATOR|||||999999|0<CR>
OBR|1|""||20470^^99ROC||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||Full^^99ROC<CR>
ORC|SC|||CM<CR>
OBX|1|NA|20470^20470^99ROC|Signal|0.0000~0.0002^0.0002^0.0406^0.0001^0.0411~0.0271^0.027
3^0.1731^0.0269^0.1735~0.0000^^^^~0.0000^^^^~0.0000^^^^~0.0000^^^^~0.0000
00^375^^^^|Îµmol/L^^99ROC|""||F||||lauberd1~REALTIME|Full~LinearRegression~Level1|c50
3^ROCHE~^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180220155403<CR>
INV|2047001|OK^^HL70383~CURRENT^^99ROC|R1|513|1|14|||||20190430|||261813<CR>
INV|2047001|OK^^HL70383~CURRENT^^99ROC|R3|513|1|14|||||20190430|||261813<CR>
OBX|2|DTM|PT^Pipetting_Time^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other~Supplemental^IHELAW|Signal|2018022016035
9~20180220160403||""||F||||lauberd1~REALTIME|Full~LinearRegression~Level1|c503^ROCHE~
^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180220155403<CR>
SPM||20401&CALIBRATOR||ORH^^HL70487|||||C^^HL70369||||||20181230<CR>
OBX|1||20470^20470^99ROC|Curve|||LotCalib^^99ROC||F||||lauberd1~REALTIME|Full~LinearR
egression~Level2|c503^ROCHE~^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180220155403||18<CR>
SAC||20401^CALIBRATOR|||||186423|0<CR>
OBR|1|""||20470^^99ROC||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||Full^^99ROC<CR>
ORC|SC|||CM<CR>
OBX|1|NA|20470^20470^99ROC|Signal|0.0000~0.0002^0.0002^0.0406^0.0001^0.0411~0.0271^0.027
3^0.1731^0.0269^0.1735~0.0000^^^^~0.0000^^^^~0.0000^^^^~0.0000^^^^~0.0000
00^375^^^^|Îµmol/L^^99ROC|""||F||||lauberd1~REALTIME|Full~LinearRegression~Level2|c50
3^ROCHE~^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180220155403<CR>
INV|2047001|OK^^HL70383~CURRENT^^99ROC|R1|513|1|14|||||20190430|||261813<CR>
INV|2047001|OK^^HL70383~CURRENT^^99ROC|R3|513|1|14|||||20190430|||261813<CR>
OBX|2|DTM|PT^Pipetting_Time^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other~Supplemental^IHELAW|Signal|2018022016041
4~20180220160417||""||F||||lauberd1~REALTIME|Full~LinearRegression~Level2|c503^ROCHE~
^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180220155403<CR><FS><CR>
```

e 801 Calibration Upload

Example

- Calibrator code for used calibrator: 10055(Level1 andLevel2)
- Application code for calibration measurement: 10055

```

MSH|^~\&| |host|20180220120432+0900|OUL^R23^OUL_R23|5|P|2.5.1||NE|AL||UNICODE+UTF-
8||LAB-29C^ROCHE<CR>
SPM|10055&CALIBRATOR|ORH^HL70487||||C^HL70369||||20191231<CR>
OBX|1|10055^10055^99ROC|Curve|||InheritedLotCalib^99ROC||F|||admin~REALTIME|Full~
Level1|e801^ROCHE~^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180220120430||192<CR>
AC||10055^CALIBRATOR||||182248|0<CR>
OBR|1|""|10055^99ROC||||||||||||||||||||||||||||Full^99ROC<CR>
ORC|SC|||CM<CR>
OBX|1|ST|10055^10055^99ROC|Signal|Valid~false~false~false~1.00~false~false~false~590~41
8415~0.000000~52.6~0.000000~0.000000~0.000000~IU/mL||""|F|||admin~REALTIME|Full~Le
vel1|e801^ROCHE~^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180220120430<CR>
INV|1010055|OK^HL70383~CURRENT^99ROC|ASY|472|1|18|||20191231||182248<CR>
SPM|10055&CALIBRATOR|ORH^HL70487||||C^HL70369||||20191231<CR>
OBX|1|10055^10055^99ROC|Curve|||InheritedLotCalib^99ROC||F|||admin~REALTIME|Full~
Level2|e801^ROCHE~^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180220120430||192<CR>
SAC||10055^CALIBRATOR||||182248|0<CR>
OBR|1|""|10055^99ROC||||||||||||||||||||||||Full^99ROC<CR>
ORC|SC|||CM<CR>
OBX|1|ST|10055^10055^99ROC|Signal|Valid~false~false~false~1.00~false~false~false~590~41
8415~0.000000~52.6~0.000000~0.000000~0.000000~IU/mL||""|F|||admin~REALTIME|Full~Le
vel2|e801^ROCHE~^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180220120430<CR>
INV|1010055|OK^HL70383~CURRENT^99ROC|ASY|472|1|18|||20191231||182248<CR><FS><CR>

```

ISE Calibration Upload

Example

- Calibrator code for used calibrator: 20001, 20002, 20003
- Application code for calibration measurement: 29070

```
MSH|^~&|cobas  
pro||host||20180222141346+0100||OUL^R23^OUL_R23|25|P|2.5.1|||NE|AL||UNICODE·UTF-8|||LAB-  
29C^ROCHE<CR>  
SPM||20001^CALIBRATOR||ORH^HL70487|||||C^HL70369|||||20190731<CR>  
OBX|1||29070^29070^99ROC|Curve|||ContainerCalib^^99ROC||F|||Admin~REALTIME|Full~Line  
arRegression~Level1|ISE^ROCHE~^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180222141346||37<CR>  
SAC||20001^CALIBRATOR|||||177321|0<CR>  
OBR|1|" "|29070^^99ROC|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||Full^^99ROC<CR>  
ORC|SC|||CM<CR>  
OBX|1|NA|29070^29070^99ROC|Signal|-38.2^-42.7^-35.4^-35.3^58.4^143.5^161.0^0.0^54.9^-  
1.0~0^0^0^0^0^0^0^0^0^0^0mmol/L^^99ROC|""||F|||Admin~REALTIME|Full~LinearRegression~L  
evel1|ISE^ROCHE~^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180222141346<CR>  
INV|2999002|OK^^HL70383~CURRENT^^99ROC|IS|368|1|1|||||20190831|||306893<CR>  
INV|2999001|OK^^HL70383~CURRENT^^99ROC|DIL|644|1|1|||||20190930|||306894<CR>  
INV|2999003|OK^^HL70383~CURRENT^^99ROC|REF|400|1|1|||||20200430|||310025<CR>  
SPM||20002^CALIBRATOR||ORH^HL70487|||||C^HL70369|||||20190831<CR>  
OBX|1||29070^29070^99ROC|Curve|||ContainerCalib^^99ROC||F|||Admin~REALTIME|Full~Line  
arRegression~Level2|ISE^ROCHE~^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180222141346||37<CR>  
SAC||20002^CALIBRATOR|||||177330|0<CR>  
OBR|1|" "|29070^^99ROC|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||Full^^99ROC[CR]  
ORC|SC|||CM[CR]  
OBX|1|NA|29070^29070^99ROC|Signal|-38.2^-42.7^-35.4^-35.3^58.4^143.5^161.0^0.0^54.9^-  
1.0~0^0^0^0^0^0^0^0^0^0^0mmol/L^^99ROC|""||F|||Admin~REALTIME|Full~LinearRegression~L  
evel2|ISE^ROCHE~^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180222141346[CR]  
INV|2999002|OK^^HL70383~CURRENT^^99ROC|IS|368|1|1|||||20190831|||306893<CR>  
INV|2999001|OK^^HL70383~CURRENT^^99ROC|DIL|644|1|1|||||20190930|||306894<CR>  
INV|2999003|OK^^HL70383~CURRENT^^99ROC|REF|400|1|1|||||20200430|||310025<CR>  
SPM||20003^CALIBRATOR||ORH^HL70487|||||C^HL70369|||||20190831<CR>  
OBX|1||29070^29070^99ROC|Curve|||ContainerCalib^^99ROC||F|||Admin~REALTIME|Full~Line  
arRegression~Level3|ISE^ROCHE~^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180222141346||37<CR>  
SAC||20003^CALIBRATOR|||||177353|0<CR>  
OBR|1|" "|29070^^99ROC|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||Full^^99ROC<CR>  
ORC|SC|||CM<CR>  
OBX|1|NA|29070^29070^99ROC|Signal|-38.2^-42.7^-35.4^-35.3^58.4^143.5^161.0^0.0^54.9^-  
1.0~0^0^0^0^0^0^0^0^0^0^0mmol/L^^99ROC|""||F|||Admin~REALTIME|Full~LinearRegression~L  
evel3|ISE^ROCHE~^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20180222141346<CR>  
INV|2999002|OK^^HL70383~CURRENT^^99ROC|IS|368|1|1|||||20190831|||306893<CR>  
INV|2999001|OK^^HL70383~CURRENT^^99ROC|DIL|644|1|1|||||20190930|||306894<CR>  
INV|2999003|OK^^HL70383~CURRENT^^99ROC|REF|400|1|1|||||20200430|||310025<CR><FS><CR>
```


3.3.6. Message for Order/result query example

Query for all results and orders. Sample ID 10001 has two orders, 10001 already measured and 10002 still open.

```
MSH|^~\&|host|cobas®
pro||20160724080600+0200||OBP^Q11^QBP_Q11|1236|P|2.5.1|||NE|AL|UNICODE UTF-8<CR>
QPD|REQSID^Query Sample Mode^99ROC|query1232|10001|||||SERPLAS^^99ROC||R|A<CR>
RCP|I|1|R^HL70394<CR><FS><CR>
```

Answer to Query:

```
MSH|^~\&|cobas®
pro||host|20160724080600+0200||OUL^R22^OUL_R22|1238|P|2.5.1|||NE|AL|UNICODE UTF-8||LAB-29^IHE<CR>
PID||123|^^^^^^U||19271006|M<CR>
SPM|1|10001&BARCODE||SERPLAS^^99ROC|||||P^HL70369||Comment1~Comment2~Comment3~Comment4~Comment5||20160724070000|||||FSBT^^99ROC<CR>
SAC||10001^BARCODE|||||||||||||||||^1^1<CR>
OBR||orderID||10001^^99ROC<CR>
ORC|SC|||CM<CR>
TQ1|||||R^HL70485<CR>
OBX|1|NM|10001^10001^99ROC|1|47.123|uIU/kg^^99ROC||HU^^99ROC||F||||Operator~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~1234-12^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20160725155600||||||RSLT<CR>
TCD|10001|^1^:~1<CR>
INV|7845612|OK^^HL70383~STANDBY^^99ROC|R1|1234567|1|1|||||20160801|||123456<CR>
OBX|2|CE|10001^10001^99ROC|1|-
1^NonReactive^99ROC||HU^^99ROC||F||||Operator~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~1234-12^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20160725155600||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|3|DTM|PT^Pipetting_Time^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|20160719194012||HU^^99ROC||F||||Operator~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~1234-12^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20160725155600||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|3|EI|CalibrationID^CalibrationID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|4711||HU^^99ROC||F||||Operator~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~1234-12^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20160725155600||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|4|EI|QCTID^QC Test ID^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|0815||HU^^99ROC||F||||Operator~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~1234-12^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20160725155600||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|5|CE|QCSTATE^QC Status^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|0^INVALID^99ROC||HU^^99ROC||F||||Operator~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~1234-12^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20160725155600||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|6|ST|TR_TECHNICALLIMIT^^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other Supplemental^IHELAW|1|1.23 - 10.45||HU^^99ROC||F||||Operator~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~1234-12^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20160725155600||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|7|ST|TR_REPEATLIMIT^^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other Supplemental^IHELAW|1|< 3.14||HU^^99ROC||F||||Operator~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~1234-12^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20160725155600||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|8|ST|TR_EXPECTEDVALUES^^99ROC^S_OTHER^Other
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|""||HU^^99ROC||F||||Operator~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~1234-12^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20160725155600||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|9|NM|10001_EFS^10001_EFS^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|12343.14|count||HU^^99ROC||F||||Operator~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~1234-12^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20160725155600||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|10|NM|10001_EFV^10001_EFV^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|23453.12|count||HU^^99ROC||F||||Operator~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~1234-12^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20160725155600||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|11|NM|10001_EFC^10001_EFC^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|34563.13|count||HU^^99ROC||F||||Operator~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~1234-12^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20160725155600||||||RSLT<CR>
OBX|12|NM|10001_PMT^10001_PMT^99ROC^S_RAW^Raw
Supplemental^IHELAW|1|315|count||HU^^99ROC||F||||Operator~REALTIME||e801^ROCHE~1234-12^ROCHE~1^ROCHE|20160725155600||||||RSLT<CR>
OBR||orderID||10002^^99ROC<CR>
```

```
ORC|SC|||IP<CR>
TQ1||| ||R^HL70485<CR><FS><CR>
```

3.3.7. Message for Instrument Status upload

3.3.7.1. ESU_U01 from cobas pro

```
MSH|^~\&|cobas
pro||host||20171012181115+0900||ESU^U01^ESU_U01|3|P|2.5.1|||NE|AL||UNICODE UTF-8||ROC-
02^ROCHE<CR>
EQU|^ROCHE~P00001^ROCHE~0^ROCHE|20171012181115|OP^NORMAL_OPERATION^99LECIS^29^Start^99HI
TACHI<CR>
```

3.3.7.2. Response from host:

```
MSH|^~\&|host||cobas pro||20171012091115+0900||ACK^U01^ACK|3|P|2.5.1|||UNICODE UTF-
8||ROC-02^ROCHE<CR>
MSA|AA|3<CR><FS><CR>
```

3.3.8. Message for Test Masking request

3.3.8.1. EAC_U07 from host

```
MSH|^~\&|host||cobas®
pro||20160724080600+0200||EAC^U07^EAC_U07|1237|P|2.5.1|||NE|AL||UNICODE UTF-8||LAB-
27R^ROCHE<CR>
EQU|1|20170728163922<CR>
ECD|1|MASK^^99ROC||T~29100~ISE~~1~~~<CR>
ECD|2|MASK^^99ROC||T~29101~ISE~~1~~~<CR>
ECD|3|MASK^^99ROC||T~29102~ISE~~1~~~<CR>
ECD|4|MASK^^99ROC||T~20410~c503~~1~~~<CR>
ECD|5|MASK^^99ROC||T~20630~c503~~1~~~<CR>
ECD|6|MASK^^99ROC||T~10002~e801~~1~~~<CR>
ECD|7|MASK^^99ROC||T~10001~e801~~1~~~<CR><FS><CR>
```

3.3.8.2. Response from cobas® pro:

```
MSH|^~\&|cobas® pro||host||20171012185558+0900||ACK^U07^ACK|3|P|2.5.1|||UNICODE UTF-
8<CR>
MSA|AA|1237<CR><FS><CR>
```

3.3.9. Message for Reagent manual Mask

3.3.9.1. EAC_U07 from host:

```
MSH|^~\&|host||cobas®
pro||20160724080600+0200||EAC^U07^EAC_U07|1237|P|2.5.1|||NE|AL||UNICODE UTF-8||LAB-
7R^ROCHE<CR>
EQU|1|20170728163922<CR>
ECD|1|MASK^^99ROC||R~~c503~~~2902001~262431~679<CR>
ECD|2|MASK^^99ROC||R~~c503~~~2901001~262446~1143<CR>
ECD|3|MASK^^99ROC||R~~c503~~~2006001~259482~1014<CR>
ECD|4|MASK^^99ROC||R~~c503~~~2911001~262439~999<CR>
ECD|5|MASK^^99ROC||R~~c503~~~2099001~261601~328<CR>
ECD|6|MASK^^99ROC||R~~c503~~~2041001~261627~704<CR>
ECD|7|MASK^^99ROC||R~~c503~~~2034001~262424~654<CR>
ECD|8|MASK^^99ROC||R~~c503~~~2049001~256616~507<CR>
ECD|9|MASK^^99ROC||R~~c503~~~2063001~263041~346<CR>
ECD|10|MASK^^99ROC||R~~c503~~~2008001~261603~651<CR>
ECD|11|MASK^^99ROC||R~~c503~~~2906001~262428~582<CR>
ECD|12|MASK^^99ROC||R~~e801~~~1018445~241687~528<CR>
ECD|13|MASK^^99ROC||R~~e801~~~1310002~164961~2257<CR>
ECD|14|MASK^^99ROC||R~~e801~~~1310082~147019~1<CR>
ECD|15|MASK^^99ROC||R~~e801~~~1310001~143598~1<CR>
ECD|15|MASK^^99ROC||R~~e801~~~1013001~151140~1<CR><FS><CR>
```

3.3.9.2. Response from cobas® pro:

```
MSH|^~\&|cobas® pro||host||20171012191301+0900||ACK^U07^ACK|6|P|2.5.1|||UNICODE UTF-
8<CR>
MSA|AA|1237<CR><FS><CR>
```

3.3.10. Message for Error handling (ERR segment)

Example of error location specification:

Imagine that a message of the type OUL^R22 contains two OBX segments, and the second OBX segment has four flags in OBX-8. In the third flag, the code (the first component of the CWE value) is misspelled — “fig3” instead of “flag3”:

```
MSH|^~\&|cobas
pro|Laboratory|LIS|Hospital|20160908175600+0200||OUL^R22^OUL_R22|123|P|2.5.1|||NE|AL||U
NICODE UTF-8||LAB-29^IHE
SPM|...
SAC|...
OBX|1|NM|1234-5^1234-5^99ROC|1|3.1415|mmo1/L||AA^HL70078|||F|...
OBX|2|ST|1234-6^1234-
6^99ROC|1|Reactive||flag1^^99ROC~flag2^^99ROC~fig3^^77ROC~flag4^^99ROC|||F|...
TCD|...
```

This message will be rejected, and a message of the type ACK will be returned, with MSA-1 equal to “AE” and a corresponding ERR segment:

```
MSH|^~\&|LIS|Hospital|cobas
pro|Laboratory|20160908165620+0100||ACK^R22^ACK|abcd|P|2.5.1|||UNICODE UTF-8||LAB-
29^IHE
MSA|AE|123
ERR||OBX^2^8^3^1|204^HL70357|E|||Wrong coding system 77ROC
```

The value "OBX^2^8^3^1" can be interpreted from right to left as: 1st component of the 3rd repetition of the 8th field of the 2nd occurrence of the segment OBX.